1935.

NEW ZEALAND.

EDUCATION:

PRIMARY AND POST-PRIMARY EDUCATION.

[In continuation of E.-2 of 1934.]

Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by Command of His Excellency.

CONTENTS.

2. 3.	Report of Chief Inspector of Primary Schools . Report of Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools . Report of Superintendent of Technical Education . Primary Education . Tables relating to Primary Education and Report (Extracts) of Education Boards— Table A 1. Number of Public Primary School classified, &c	s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	8. Tables relating to Part-time Pupils, &c.—contd. P. Table E 2. Ages of Pupils Table E 3. Free-place and other Pupils according to Year of Attendance Table E 4. Combined Roll, Day and Evening Classes Table F. Pupils attending Special Manualtraining Centres 9. Tables relating to Secondary Departments of District High Schools— Table G 1. Average Attendance, Roll, Free-place Holders, Staff Table G 2. Ages of Pupils Table G 3. Years of Attendance of Pupils Table G 4. Age of Pupils at Date of Admission Table G 5. Subjects taken by Pupils 10. Scholarships. (There were no National Scholarships in 1934.) 11. Tables relating to Private Secondary Schools—Table J 1. Roll, &c., Staff Table J 2. Ages of Pupils Training of Teachers. 12 and 13. As there were no Training Colleges open in 1934, no figures are available. Financial Tables. 14. Education Boards—	40 40 41 42 43 45 45 46 47 48
	Schools Table A 17. Correspondence School Roll, &c Reports of Education Boards		Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs	50 50 51
_	INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.	3	Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses	51
5.	Tables relating to Intermediate Schools and Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils Staffs, &c		Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. 15. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c.	52 62
	SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.		Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools	$\frac{64}{66}$
	Some Particulars relating to Post-primary Education	. 30	Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities	66
	Tables relating to Full-time Pupils in Post-primary Schools (exclusive of District High Schools)—Table D I. Average Attendance, Roll, Free-place Holders, Staff, &c. Table D 2. Age of Pupils Table D 3. Years of Attendance of Pupils Table D 4. Age of Pupils at Date of Admission Table D 5. Courses of Instruction Table D 6. Subjects taken by Pupils Table D 7. Pupils Boarding away from Home. Table D 8. Correspondence School Roll, &c Tables relating to Part-time Pupils in Post-primary Schools and to Manual Instruction— Table E 1. Pupils according to Occupations	31 33 34 34 35 37 38 39	of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 6. Incidental Expenses Table M 7. Receipts by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 8. Payments by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 9. Statement of Receipts and Payments, Education Board Manual Classes Table M 10. Hostels—Income and Expenditure Table M 11. Hostels—Average Income and Expenditure per Boarder Table M 12. Hostels—Balance-sheets 16. Statement of Affairs and Balance-sheet of the Whanganui College Board of Trustees	67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 76
	1—E. 2.			

1. REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

I have the honour to present the following report on the primary schools of New Zealand for the year ending 31st December, 1934:—

THE INSPECTORATE.

The Primary Inspectorate comprises thirty-seven officers. During the year the Service suffered a severe loss in the sudden death of Mr. W. G. Blackie, Senior Inspector of Schools, Auckland. His position was filled by Mr. M. Priestley, Inspector of Schools, Auckland, whose place was taken for the same period by Mr. G. K. Hamilton, Headmaster of the Auckland Normal School. No other staff changes took place. Owing, however, to the temporary closing of the training colleges in Auckland and Christchurch, Mr. J. G. Polson, Principal of the Christchurch Training College, was attached temporarily as Inspector to the Christchurch Inspectorate; Mr. F. C. Brew, Vice-Principal of the Christchurch Training College, and Mr. F. C. Lopdell, Vice-Principal of the Auckland Training College, were similarly attached to the Auckland Inspectorate. This temporary increase of staff enabled some assistance to be given to district inspectorates where the burden of work is relatively heavy.

One of the disadvantages of the existing system is the very uneven size of the Education districts in which the number of Inspectors varies from one to eleven. This makes it difficult to distribute equitably the load of inspection except by the Inspectors of the more favoured districts rendering

assistance to their neighbouring colleagues.

I must pay a tribute to the enthusiasm and thoroughness with which the Inspectors have met

the exigencies of the situation.

During the year the system of finding employment for all trained certificated teachers not yet in permanent positions was continued. This privilege was much appreciated and was of no small advantage to the schools. The reports on the teachers themselves indicate that they entered whole-heartedly into their work. One beneficial result of the present supply of certificated teachers is that there is hardly a school so remote as to be without a certificated staff. Whereas in 1913 no fewer than 29 per cent. and in 1920 no fewer than 28 per cent. of all teachers employed in public schools were uncertificated, the number now amounts to only a quarter of 1 per cent., and even the latter would disappear entirely were it not for the fact that in a few districts there is accommodation available for a local resident only. In such circumstances a higher and more even level of efficiency is naturally expected.

Efficiency of the Schools.

The reports of the Inspectors indicate that the schools continue to maintain their efficiency. The tone and spirit of work are very good. The sterner form of discipline imposed from without is giving way to the orderliness that comes from a more scientific knowledge of child nature and a more perfect adaptation of work to the capacity and interests of the pupils. The preparatory (infant) and lower standard departments keep well abreast of best modern practice; in the upper school there is a tendency to cling to the more traditional methods. The ground-work in most subjects, especially in English and arithmetic, is well done, but there is an inclination to concentrate too exclusively on the work that can be tested by written examination. The liberty of planning courses, a liberty emphasized on the first page of the Syllabus of Instruction, has been claimed in too few cases. Too little is being done to develop the æsthetic, the emotional, and the creative side of child life. Hence such aspects of education as music, art, and associated crafts, drama, appreciation of literature (including poetry), receive inadequate treatment. A gradual improvement is taking place, but the general aim is still too much in the direction of enabling the pupil to earn his living, and not sufficiently in that of enabling him to find an enduring satisfaction in life at all stages of his existence. Unfortunately the Proficiency Examination at the end of the primary stage has influenced practice throughout the whole course; yet it is probable that the most important factors have been the force of mere tradition and the absence of the requisite knowledge and skill. With, however, the gradual permeation of the schools by teachers who have taken specialist courses in the training colleges the trouble should progressively disappear.

Little fault can be found with the teaching of the traditional three R's. Music is better than it has ever been, and some, though too little, progress is being made in the matter of the reading of music and in the development of choral work, so strong a feature in the schools of the Mother-country. Art is slowly improving, but attention is concentrated too exclusively on a photographic reproduction of objects instead of on illustration work, design, and decoration. The association of art with craft work has yet to be developed in our primary schools. The inspirational possibilities of colour are still to be explored. These await an adequate supply of trained teachers with adequate equipment.

Physical education on the recreational side is excellently catered for in both field and water Wherever facilities are available swimming and life-saving receive enthusiastic attention. In this branch of education experts are readily available; for some years past all students leaving our training colleges have been well equipped. But in the field of remedial physical education the position is not so satisfactory; shortly after the new system of physical training was introduced it was necessary to withdraw the itinerant instructors, with the result that the difficult but valuable system

has been successfully implemented in only a small proportion of the schools. The system cannot be learned from the book; it can be applied only by one who by personal experience is thoroughly familiar with it. It must be said, however, that the training colleges are now pouring forth a stream of qualified teachers whose influence should become more and more apparent.

In all these subjects-music, arts and crafts, and physical education-the colleges cannot be expected to bring students to such a state of efficiency as will make them expert teachers unless the students have previously had consistent instruction in these subjects in both their primary and

post-primary school course.

Much valuable work was done during the year by the lecture staff of the temporarily closed training colleges who went on tour through the schools of the Dominion holding refresher courses in various centres and demonstrating in many schools the most modern methods of schoolroom practice. The benefit was not entirely to the schools; these lecturers and their Principals who, as mentioned above, acted for the same period as Inspectors of Schools, through seeing in what degree their exstudents were implementing in the schools the training received in the training colleges, will naturally resume their college duties with a clearer insight into the essentials of teacher-training. The innovation was welcomed by the Education Boards throughout New Zealand; their co-operation made the scheme possible, and many of them have asked that the experiment be repeated in more or less modified form. It was also possible to release for investigation abroad the Principal of the Auckland Training College (Mr. D. M. Rae), who, with the assistance of the Carnegie Corporation, was enabled to obtain at first hand much useful information relative to the training of teachers.

Intermediate Schools and Departments.

There were in operation in 1934 five separate intermediate schools and eleven intermediate departments, the former being independent schools containing Forms I and II, and the latter departments attached to secondary, technical high, and district high schools. Two intermediate schools were

established during the year, at Shirley in Canterbury and at Albany Street, Dunedin.

In these schools the girls and boys of Forms I and II receive a more complete education than is possible if they remain as part of an ordinary primary school. And, what is of almost equal importance, their separation from the younger pupils makes possible a discipline more suited to their mental and physical development, which at this stage of life undergoes some profound changes. A greater degree of specialization among the staff and a more detailed classification of the pupils enable the aptitudes of the pupils to be more readily discovered and developed. When financial conditions improve the value of these schools could be still further enhanced by a greater development of the arts and crafts courses. The course is for two years and is intermediate between the primary school and the secondary or technical high schools; but in order to meet the needs of those pupils who do not wish to enter a post-primary school a concession was made this year whereby such pupils could remain in the intermediate school for a third year. This extension of the course serves a valuable purpose in that it provides a profitable occupation for the boy or girl who otherwise would have left school and entered, perhaps, the ranks of the unemployed. In New Zealand at present 9 per cent. of all pupils in Forms I and II (Standards V and VI) are in these new schools and departments; in England the percentage is over

DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS.

District high schools with their secondary departments continue to provide country pupils with good opportunities for post-primary education. The demand for the establishment of these schools steadily increases. Roll numbers show an increase over 1933.

Two factors have recently given inspiration to this work: the institution of the School Certificate Examination as an alternative to the University Entrance Examination has, without lowering the standard of education, given the pupils a much wider range of subjects from which to choose their curriculum, and thus has allowed pupils to select those subjects most suited to their natural aptitudes; and the formulation by the Department of suitable courses has proved a much appreciated guide to parents and teachers. It is, however, only to be expected that the narrower University Entrance Examination will, by mere force of tradition, continue for a time to determine unduly the pupils' choice.

The new system is already influencing the courses of those pupils whose aim is to benefit as much as possible by post-primary education without any particular examination in view. This is seen especially in the development of arts and crafts, and in the increased adaptation of the manual courses to the domestic and agricultural life of the district. In one district, Reefton, a successful attempt has been made to fit the courses to the needs of the mining industry. In increasing degree these schools are encouraging and accepting the co-operation of the farmers, the farmers' associations, and the woman's institutes both for advice and for practical assistance in instruction. These schools will no doubt achieve their highest purpose the more they cease to be a thing apart and the more they become an integral part of community life.

Progress is impeded in some degree by the relative smallness of these secondary departments, with consequent lack of specialized staff. The inclusion in the secondary department of Forms I and II (Standards V and VI) of the primary schools in the immediate vicinity would in some measure overcome this difficulty.

Special Classes.

The special classes established for mentally retarded pupils are functioning well and the pupils are receiving an education which will materially aid the majority of them in being ultimately self-supporting. In a number of cases parents of such children have refused to avail themselves of the services of these classes. The compulsory provisions of the Education Act have not yet been invoked, but now that such classes have been in successful operation for some time, the question is worth considering whether the prejudices of the parents should continue to stand in the way of the children receiving the only type of education by which they can profit.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL.

The Correspondence School continues to function effectively; at the end of the year there were on the roll over 1,300 primary and over 400 secondary pupils. Its courses are sufficiently comprehensive to take pupils from the preparatory classes to the University Entrance stage. The lessons are planned to suit especially the busy isolated home where little direct supervision is possible; their success is indicated not only by the number of pupils who annually gain their Certificates of Proficiency in Form II but by the fact that a number annually achieve success in the University Entrance (Matriculation) Examination. Among the number last year was one who had taken her whole primary and secondary course with the school.

While the school provides very effectively for a general primary and secondary course, there are, nevertheless, certain aspects of work that in their very nature cannot receive due attention—e.g., physical education of a remedial nature, music, experimental science involving the use of dangerous materials.

The social education also that a young person receives through association with his fellows is lacking in great degree. The staff, however, is ever on the alert to provide compensatory advantages: there are companies of Lone Guides, and Lone Scouts, a circulating library of 2,000 volumes, a magazine section, a stamp collection and exchange club, a school museum, a camera club, a pen friendship club which conducts correspondence through six overseas agencies with pupils in all parts of the world. And in selecting members of the staff care is taken to see that some of them have been distinguished for their activities in games and organized sports.

Mention must be made of the course in needlecraft and dressmaking and the associated course in home science which is attracting the attention of the girls in rapidly increasing numbers, and winning the thorough appreciation of the parents. The home-science course is in charge of a graduate of the School of Domestic Science of the University of Otago; the needlecraft section is to be strengthened by the addition of specialists in art and handwork.

PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION.

The results of the annual Proficiency Examination were slightly better than last year, proficiency certificates being gained by 81 per cent. of the pupils in public schools and 82 per cent. in private schools, as compared with 79 per cent. and 78 per cent. respectively last year. This increase is probably due in some measure to the improved staffing of schools, especially small country schools referred to above.

In view of the repeated requests from some quarters for the abolition of this examination and the granting of these certificates on the recommendation of the head teachers, it is advisable to point out that this is the only detailed examination conducted by the Department during the whole primary course of eight years, and that at the end of such a course it is well to have some disinterested official estimate of the general standard of attainment reached. Such an examination, wisely conducted, should furnish also a valuable guide to the post-primary course any of these pupils should subsequently follow.

The privileges which a certificate of proficiency confers in securing further education or a position in industry or commerce has naturally claimed the attention of parents; it is to be regretted, however, that this interest has affected many teachers to such an extent that they have been so eager to obtain a high percentage of passes that they have concentrated unduly on the bare requirements of the examination and have neglected to some extent those aspects of the subjects which are not susceptible of estimate by a written examination. This attitude was intensified by the publication in some districts of the results of the examination and even by the publication of the names of the pupils. I am pleased to say that last December nearly all the Education Boards decided that the list would no longer be available for publication. The question also of giving more weight to the head teacher's recommendation in regard to the best pupils is also under consideration. These matters should materially assist in creating a school atmosphere in which a more generous education can be provided for all, and especially for the more gifted pupils.

Civic Duties.

From the reports of Inspectors it is clear that teachers are giving due attention to the training of their pupils in matters affecting the general welfare of the community. Through regular lessons and incidental references pupils are receiving useful information on such matters as temperance in many of its forms, in fire-prevention, in care of national property, and the preservation of native fauna and flora, and in the safe use of public roads and streets.

With the co-operation of Education Boards a beginning has been made by the Post Office with the establishment of a system of school savings-banks.

The province of the school to-day is rapidly extending; to quote the Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Education (England), the teacher is not only expected to teach the subjects traditionally associated with the school, but he is to be in a sense a doctor, a bank clerk, a dairyman, a librarian, a traffic expert, a gardener, a playground instructor, a water-conservator, a temperance lecturer, and a protector of animals. With the more efficient functioning of the training colleges many things are possible to enable the young person to fit more fully into the scheme of modern life.

E.-2.

Broadcast Lessons for Schools.

The system of broadcasting to schools has been further developed during the year, very good programmes having been broadcast weekly from all the national stations. The lessons are on an increasingly wide range of topics, and deal with subjects not ordinarily on the regular time-table, or with aspects of subjects with which teachers are not usually familiar. No attempt is made to supplant the teacher; the object rather is to present another point of view, to encourage original thought, and to keep teachers informed of the most modern developments in the teaching of such subjects as music and literature. An inquiry just conducted by the League of Nations' Committee of Intellectual Co-operation shows that the system of broadcasting is becoming an integral part of the school-system in the most diverse regions of the world, and that, so far from this invasion of the school by machinery having a mechanizing effect, the result is stimulating and inspiring.

For two reasons development here is slower than could be wished. In the first place, relatively few of our schools are equipped with receivers, but the number is rapidly increasing, and the Department hopes to make arrangements whereby radio sets can be secured at a minimum cost; and, in the second place, there is a dearth of speakers who possess the requisite knowledge in conjunction with the necessary skill in presenting this knowledge in an attractive form to young and invisible listeners. Each of these causes is in a sense dependent on the other. We hope after a certain stage has been reached to accelerate development by being able to offer more inducement to qualified speakers.

EXCHANGE OF TEACHERS.

During the year one secondary and ten primary teachers went on exchange to England (4), Canada (2), Natal (1), New South Wales (2), and Queensland (2).

It is by no means possible to send abroad all who desire to go, since the number is limited to the number of outside teachers who have been nominated by their authorities for exchange with our teachers and accepted by the Department.

The system is working well, and those who have recently returned have been much enriched and inspired by their experience. It is only right to put on record that the authorities overseas have been most ungrudging in the manner in which they have given our teachers the opportunities of experiencing the social and educational life of their countries.

The Director of Education, Wellington.

I have, &c.,
JAS. W. McIlraith,
Chief Inspector of Primary Schools.

2. REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

SIR,-

I have the honour to present the report for the year 1934.

STAFF.

During the year Mr. J. B. Mawson, M.A., resigned from the Inspectorate to assume the Principalship of St. Andrew's College, Christchurch. Mr. Mawson had rendered excellent service during the six and a half years he was a Secondary School Inspector, and his work, I feel sure, was much appreciated by the teachers. After his departure in August, Mr. H. B. Tomlinson, M.A., Principal of the Wairarapa High School, was employed as a temporary Inspector for a period of over two months; Mr. Tomlinson's assistance with the grading of teachers and the recommendation of senior-free-place pupils was very effective, and enabled the year's work to be completed quite satisfactorily. The vacancy on the staff was filled in December by the appointment of Mr. J. E. Leaming, M.A., Senior Assistant on the staff of the Rotorua High School. Mr. Leaming took up his duties in the following February.

Consequent upon the temporary closing of the Auckland Training College the Department was able to utilize the services of Dr. H. B: Wallace, Lecturer in Method (Foreign Languages) at the college, by attaching him for the year to the Secondary Inspectorate as an Advisory Inspector in French in the various types of post-primary schools. Dr. Wallace visited, during the course of the year, most of the high schools and district high schools in the North Island as well as some of the principal technical high schools. He discussed methods, schemes, and programmes with the teachers, and gave demonstration lessons where opportune; his visits were particularly valuable to teachers in the more remote schools, who often work in an atmosphere uncongenial to literary or linguistic studies, but in all schools his discussion and contributions to method were stimulating, even if sometimes provocative. His assistance was much appreciated.

ROUTINE WORK.

In the earlier part of the year sixteen secondary and combined schools were fully inspected, as well as the secondary departments of the twenty-eight district high schools in Canterbury, Otago, and Southland. In addition, twenty-three registered private secondary schools were inspected and reported on at various times during the year. In the second half of the year visits were paid to all the departmental secondary and combined schools in connection with the annual classification of assistant teachers and the award of senior free places and higher leaving certificates.

The number of departmental secondary and combined schools remains at forty-four. On the 1st March their aggregate roll was 17,786, as compared with 17,225 in 1933, and 17,601 in 1932. The increase apparently points to a waning in intensity of the financial depression, a view that is borne out by a comparison of the roll numbers at the close of the year. The roll in December, 1934 (15,406), whilst still just below that of 1932 and 470 less than that of 1931, was nevertheless nearly two hundred above the 1933 level. Improvement also is evident in the greatly enhanced number of pupils who began their secondary schooling; these numbered 5,950 in 1934, as compared with the meagre 5,229 of 1932. No doubt part of this increased enrolment of entrants is due to the abnormally high birth-rate of 1920, but some of it is the result of the lightening or the burden of financial stringency and of the return of a more hopeful outlook.

Staffing problems have not been quite so acute in the past year, as fewer schools were compelled to dismiss teachers on account of falls in grade. Many of the school hostels continue to find difficulty in carrying on; the aggregate roll of boarders rose, it is true, from 859 to 964 during the year, but this total is still 43 per cent. below the numbers in residence in 1930.

The number of registered private secondary schools has decreased by one, and now stands at fifty-two. Their aggregate roll on the 1st July was 3,835 (1,703 boys and 2,132 girls).

Five appeals were lodged by teachers against their classification, but three of these were subsequently withdrawn. The remaining two were heard in Auckland; one appeal was successful and the other was not allowed.

Free Places and Leaving Certificates.

The number of senior free places granted to pupils from departmental secondary and combined schools on the Principals' and the Inspectors' recommendations was 3,602, as against 3,171 in the preceding year. Some 406 of the candidates who failed to obtain free places by accrediting sat the Intermediate Examination in November; only fifty-one of these—i.e., 12½ per cent.—succeeded in obtaining their senior free places by passing the examination.

The cessation in 1932 of the right to enter upon a University bursary upon the securing of a higher leaving certificate continues to have its effect in reducing the number of applicants for the certificate. Only 705 were awarded in 1934 to pupils from departmental secondary and combined schools, as against 978 in 1931. An additional 128 were also awarded to pupils from endowed and registered private schools. Lower leaving certificates have continued to offer some attraction to pupils in district high and private schools; as many as eighty-one were awarded in 1934, an unusually large number. None of these pupils came from the regular secondary schools. It may be noted in passing that this particular certificate has now ceased to be granted, its place having been taken by the recently introduced School Certificate. The lower leaving certificate has at no time been much sought after by secondary-school pupils; practically every possible applicant had already obtained a more valuable qualification by passing the University Entrance Examination and consequently had no incentive to apply for it. The title "lower" has also detracted from its popularity.

SCHOOL CERTIFICATES.

At long last a school leaving certificate has been instituted, and the first examination for it, held in conjunction with the University Entrance Examination, was held in December. Full details regarding the scope and nature of the examination and of the preliminary courses to be followed by the candidates were given in my last report, and there is no need to repeat them here.

As was to be expected, the number of candidates who sat the Certificate Examination without at the same time attempting the University Entrance Examination was very small in the initial year of the system; as a matter of fact, there were only 212 such candidates, as against the 3,985 who sat for both examinations simultaneously. There were very few pupils in the Fifth Forms who had followed for three years an examination course other than that leading to University Entrance, simply for the reason that previously there had been no other examination open to them. It was a natural consequence, therefore, that the establishment of an alternative examination during the course of the year would find very few pupils ready to make use of the opportunity presented. Most of the few candidates who did attempt the Certificate Examination alone did so in the misguided belief that this examination would be easier to pass than the University Entrance. This view is confirmed by the fact that only 11 per cent. of these candidates succeeded in obtaining a full pass, as against 44 per cent. of the total number of candidates.

It is confidently expected that in a little while the number of candidates sitting for a certificate only will increase considerably. Courses suitable for such candidates, and not leading to the University Entrance, have already been organized in some schools, and in a year or so pupils now entering these will be ready to compete successfully for the certificate.

The total number of candidates for the certificate was 4,197; of these, 1,876 obtained a complete pass and 883 a partial pass. Of the subjects not prescribed for University Entrance by far the most popular was book-keeping, which was offered by 104 candidates, 28 offered shorthand and typing, 24 needlework, and 30 housecraft. Only two candidates sat in biology, and only one in applied mechanics; there were no candidates at all in heat engines.

Although the Department has at all times stressed the fact that the Certificate Examination was to be of the same standard as that for the University Entrance, a somewhat surprisingly large number of protests have been received from disappointed candidates and from parents and teachers that an unduly high standard had been demanded, and that the examination had been "harder to pass than

the University Entrance." It is obvious that if, as is earnestly desired, the certificate is to be accepted by employers and the public generally as having a standing equal to that of an entrance pass every precaution must be taken to prevent its being regarded as merely a second-grade entrance test. It is quite within the bounds of possibility that at some future time the University Entrance standard may be raised appreciably, but in the meantime the certificate must be definitely established at a standard approximating the existing Entrance one.

University Bursaries.

The position regarding University bursaries presents some disquieting features. Reference was made in the last report to the growing disfavour with which the bursary is regarded, especially in districts remote from the University centres. The average annual value of a bursary is a little over £8, an emolument which offers little inducement to a sixth-form student in a country school to prepare for a very difficult examination in several subjects; he realizes, too, that by passing the University Terms Examination in two or three subjects whilst still at school he can reduce the expenses of his subsequent University course by avoiding boarding and living expenses for at least a year, and that by doing this he is saving more than what a three years' bursary would bring him. The result is that the habit of school pupils preparing for degree examinations is growing, a fact that has given rise to much adverse comment in some University centres.

Admittedly the acquirement of a degree or a section of a degree whilst the student is still a school-boy is very far from an ideal form of University training and education, and it is true, moreover, that in some instances the energy and attention of the school staff are unduly engaged with the requirements of a few degree students. The temptation to the pupil to avail himself of the opportunities offering is, however, very great indeed, and there is no indication that the custom of commencing University work at the schools is waning. One effective counter-move would be to make the University bursary more attractive and more helpful to the country student. If such a step could happily be realized at some time in the future when conditions have become more normal, there is no doubt that competition for the bursaries would revive and the number of "terms" students would decline

The following figures throw some light on the situation. The numbers of candidates who sat for the busary only in the three years 1932, 1933, and 1934 were 83, 86, and 72 respectively; candidates for bursary and University scholarship concurrently were 202, 248, and 214, making the total number of competitors for the bursary 285, 334, and 286. The most striking figures are those showing the number of bursaries actually taken up at the commencement of the following University year. Of the 180 who qualified in 1932, only 95 used their bursaries the next year; similarly, 210 qualified in 1933, and only 109 of these made use of them; in 1934 only 78 (41 per cent.) of the 189 who qualified took up their bursaries in the following March. Though information is not very precise upon this point, it appears that only eighteen of these seventy-eight bursars come from outside the four University centres.

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH.

Many educationists were pleased to learn during the year that the New Zealand Council for Educational Research had commenced to function as an active body and, further, had appointed Dr. C. E. Beeby as its full-time executive officer. Dr. Beeby lost no time in placing before educational bodies and others interested the aims and policy of the Council and the main lines along which research projects will be directed. He has also enumerated and published a considerable list of major sociological and psychological problems which might profitably be attacked either by organized bodies of teachers or by individuals.

of teachers or by individuals.

The Council points out that teachers can do much to further its work in the way of suggesting researches, providing facilities, criticizing methods and results and enlisting public interest. On the other hand, the Council is able to help in various ways the teacher who is anxious to conduct a research, and there is the possibility of a small grant being made in some cases.

The appeal of the Council and Dr. Beeby will, I feel sure, meet with an adequate response from secondary-school teachers, several of whom have already undertaken to assist in various research projects connected with secondary education.

Conclusion.

Apart from the interruptions caused by a larger number than usual of mild epidemics, work has proceeded smoothly in the secondary schools during the year. The Inspectors have been impressed by the conscientious and efficient work of the vast majority of teachers, and also, on looking back over a period of years, by the changes for the better in their methods and viewpoint. A slavish adherence to formalism and dull routine is not yet extinct, but happily it is now of yery rare occurrence indeed.

to formalism and dull routine is not yet extinct, but happily it is now of very rare occurrence indeed.

In conclusion, I desire to express to my colleagues my appreciation of their loyal and efficient co-operation during a year that from accidental and extraneous causes has been somewhat trying to the Inspectorate.

I have, &c.,

E. J. PARR,

The Director of Education, Wellington.

Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools.

3. REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Sir,-

I have the honour to present my report for the year 1934.

GENERAL.

The attendance at technical high schools during the year 1934 was greatly affected by the varying conditions of employment of young people. At the beginning of the year the rolls were increased by larger numbers than usual returning in the higher classes, while towards the end of the year the demand for young employees became very strong and the senior classes in the technical high schools were much depleted. The attendance in evening classes were satisfactory in some courses, but the lack of trade apprentices, of whom very few were indentured during the year, resulted in a further falling off in trade classes, especially in the engineering trades.

BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPARATUS.

In most cases the buildings, equipment, and apparatus were sufficient and suitable to the standard so far reached in technical schools and manual-training centres in the Dominion.

On the whole, the buildings and equipment were maintained in fair condition, although it was clear in some cases that only repairs and maintenance of an urgent character were taken in hand. The grounds and playing-fields were, in general, well kept, though the schools were unable to spend so much on them as in former years, when the available allowances for incidental expenses were considerably larger.

In regard to technical equipment and apparatus, it must be admitted that sufficient provision is not made in most of the schools for depreciation and obsolescence.

In regard to technological and art libraries, some little interest was exhibited during the year, but the schools are, as a rule, very ill-provided with books of reference in the various branches of art, science, and technology. One country technical high school received a valuable gift of art books, photographs, and original prints from the Carnegie Corporation during the year, and steps are being taken to have the collection suitably housed in the evening-school building, where it will be easily accessible at set times to the general public as well as to the students of the school.

In the larger technical schools more attention is now being paid to the development of library facilities. A large expenditure of money, time, and energy will, however, be necessary to bring the technical school libraries from their present rudimentary proportions up to the standards ordinarily attained in technical schools in other countries.

Such a development is even more necessary in this Dominion than abroad, owing to its isolation and the comparative lack of large and varied manufacturing industries, and the consequent impossibility of students becoming acquainted by personal experience with many processes and activities easily observable by students in other lands.

It is unfortunate that a real desire to establish reasonably good technological libraries in technical schools did not develop many years ago, when the allowances for incidentals were sufficiently generous to enable Boards to obtain all equipment and books necessary for their work. With the present allowance for incidentals the maintenance of equipment and the establishment and extension of libraries, which cannot be given preference before cleaning, lighting, heating, caretaking, and office expenses, are by no means easily provided for.

It is hoped, however, that difficulties of finance may be overcome and that the technical school authorities will be able to establish for their students satisfactory library facilities in the near future, either individually or in co-operation with one another and with other local authorities.

CLASS MATERIALS.

The cost of necessary materials for class use in both technical and manual-training classes is mainly defrayed by the Boards concerned from the allowance paid by Government on account of incidental expenses. In most cases the Boards appeared to be able to maintain a sufficient supply, part of it being provided by the pupils or their parents, either in cash or in kind.

In the case of materials for science and nature-study in primary schools the allowance towards cost, made as a percentage on the salaries of itinerant instructors, was insufficient, but Education Boards were able to eke it out with the help of the allowance on manual-training classes.

Where the materials used by pupils are converted into goods which are consumed by the pupils or removed by them from the schools there would appear to be little objection to the practice of asking pupils to pay towards the cost of materials, even in classes for primary-school pupils where attendance is compulsory. In all cases instructors in charge of classes have some discretion in this matter and are allowed to excuse children in poor circumstances from contributing in cash or kind.

CHARACTER AND QUALITY OF INSTRUCTION.

The character of the instruction in technical schools and classes varies with the demand and changes in sympathy with changes in industry and commerce. For example, the recent development of wireless communication and the continued progress of motor transport have led to the development of classes in several centres for radio service and for motor mechanics. More attention has also been given in recent years to training for agricultural pursuits not only in technical schools, but also in several secondary and combined schools.

The proportion of time devoted to general subjects, including English, history and civies, mathematics and science, remains approximately constant in each type of school, being fixed almost

precisely by the conditions under which junior and senior free places are held in the several types of post-primary schools.

9

During the past year revised suggestions for courses in district high schools have been made to Education Boards, and are being tried out in some cases. These suggestions aim at more rational and complete differentiation of three courses—general, agricultural, and domestic—in schools where roll and staffing allow of subdivision of the work. There appears to be some possibility of success along these lines in cases where suitable teachers are available.

The quality of the instruction in technical schools and classes and in manual-training classes has been well maintained during the past year.

Table A.—Classification of Teachers in Technical Schools and Classes and in Manual-training Classes.

Number in each Division and Class for the Years 1920, 1927, and 1934.

	TV		01		Men.			Women.	
	Division.		Class.	1920.	1927.	1934.	1920.	1927.	1934.
Ι			VII					1	8
			VI	1	8	33		7	5
			V	5	31	44	2	7	16
		ĺ	IV	12	33	52	6	9	20
			III	17	26	37	4	20	29
			IÏ	11	19	22	7	14	27
			1	8	13	12	15	17	34
	Totals, Division I			54	130	200	34	75	139
1			VII			1		5	9
			VI	1	11	15	1	13	30
			V	7	36	52	5	32	17
			IV	17	27	46	18	26	15
			III	25	32	23	26	14	14
			Π	19	20	10	23	17	6
			1	34	10	3	33	4.	1
	Total, Division II			103	136	150	106	111	92
	Total, both divisions			157	266	350	140	186	231

Table B.—Classification of Teachers in Technical Schools and Classes and in Manual-training Classes.

Percentage of Total classified in each Division and Class for the Years 1920, 1927, and 1934.

751.64			Men.			Women.	
Division.	Class.	1920.	1927.	1934.	1920.	1927.	1934.
	VII					0.22	1.38
	VI	0.34	$1 \cdot 77$	$5 \cdot 68$		1.55	0.86
	v	1.68	6.86	$7 \cdot 57$	0.67	1.55	2.75
	IV	4.04	$7 \cdot 30$	8.95	2.02	1.99	3.44
	III	5.72	5.76	$6 \cdot 37$	1.36	$4 \cdot 42$	4.99
	II	3.70	4.20	$3 \cdot 79$	$2 \cdot 36$	3.10	$4 \cdot 65$
	I	2.69	2.88	2.07	5.05	$3 \cdot 76$	5.85
Percentage in Division I		18.17	28.77	34 · 43	11.46	16.59	23.92
J	VII			0.17		1.11	1.55
•	VI	0.34	$2 \cdot 43$	2.58	0.34	2.88	5.16
	v	$2 \cdot 36$	$7 \cdot 96$	8.95	1.68	7.08	2.93
	IV	5.72	5.97	$7 \cdot 92$	6.06	5.76	2.58
	III	8.42	7.08	3.96	8.75	3.10	2.41
	. II	6.40	$4 \cdot 42$	$1 \cdot 72$	$7 \cdot 74$	3.76	1.03
	1	11.45	$2 \cdot 21$	0.52	11.11	0.88	0.17
Percentage in Division H		34.69	30.07	25.82	35.68	$24 \cdot 57$	15.83
Total percentage		52.86	58.84	60.25	47.14	41.16	39.75

A comparison of the classified lists of teachers under the regulations for manual and technical instruction for the years 1920, 1927, and 1934 respectively shows how the staffs of full-time teachers have increased, and also the remarkable change of preponderance from Division II, teachers without University degrees or equivalent qualifications, to Division I, teachers with University degrees or professional qualifications of approximately equal standard.

It is further noticeable that whereas in 1920 72.6 per cent. of the men teachers and 77.1 per cent. of women teachers were in the three lowest classes, in 1934 only 30.6 per cent. of men teachers and

48.0 per cent. of women teachers were so placed.

As the total number of teachers has almost doubled in the fourteen years, this rise in average classification is not substantially due to promotions of teachers from low classes in 1920 to high classes in 1934. It is mainly due to the possession of higher qualifications and a higher average of teaching

efficiency by the teachers in 1934.

Of the fifty-four men in Division I in 1920, twenty-two were classified in 1934, and six others had become principals of technical schools. Of the remaining twenty-six, one had become a primary-school Inspector, one principal of a private secondary school, one a senior primary-school headmaster, three at least had joined other Government Departments, while others had transferred to secondary schools, and the remainder had retired from the service. Of those still in the classified list one had reached Class VI from Class I, three had reached Class VI from Class II, two had reached Class VI from Class III, two had reached Class VI from Class III, three had reached Class VI from Class III, two had reached Class VI from Class IV, one had reached Class VI from Class IV.

In this division, therefore, the average promotion of men still holding positions as assistants has been 2.6 classes in fourteen years. This cannot be regarded as a rapid rate of promotion, and it may therefore be assumed that the standards of efficiency for the several classes have certainly not been lowered in this period. It is more likely that they have risen slightly. The median classification in 1920 lay between Class II and Class III, whereas in 1934 it was between Class III and Class IV, the

average classifications in the two years being 2.96 and 3.96 respectively.

This appears to indicate that the average standard of the division is distinctly higher than it was in 1920.

Of thirty-four women classified in 1920 in Division I, thirteen were classified in 1934, the average promotion being 2.5 classes in the fourteen years.

The average classification of Division I women in 1920 was 2·21, and in 1934, 3·03, a rise of nearly one class.

So far, therefore, as teachers with higher qualifications are concerned, not only have the numbers employed increased from fifty-four men and thirty-four women in 1920 to 200 men and 139 women in 1934, but the individual standard has also risen by approximately one class.

The number of Division II men teachers shows an increase from 103 in 1920 to 150 in 1934, and of

women teachers in Division II a decrease from 106 in 1920 to ninety-two in 1934.

The average classification of Division II men was 2.49 in 1920 and 4.22 in 1934, and of women 2.5 in 1920 and 4.81 in 1934.

Of 103 men in Division II in 1920 nine have since qualified for and are classed in Division I in 1934, while fifty others have remained in Division II with an average promotion of three classes, and the remainder have left the Service.

Of 106 women in Division II in 1920 one has since qualified for and was placed in Division I in 1934, and thirty-seven others have remained in Division II with an average promotion of 2.9 classes in the fourteen years.

The scale-salary increases corresponding to the average promotions during the period 1920 to 1934 are as follows:—

Division		Average Promotion (Classes).	Corresponding Scale- salary Increase (per Annum).
			£
ivision I men	 	2.6	104
Pivision II men	 	3.0	90
ivision I women	 	2.5	80
ivision II women	 	2.9	58

In Division I for men yearly increments of £15 may be approved in each class, and a salary-increase of £104 therefore corresponds nearly to seven yearly increments; for Division II men £90 increase is equal to nine yearly increments, for Division I women £80 increase is equal to 6.6 yearly increments, and for Division II women £58 increase corresponds to 5.8 yearly increments.

As might have been expected, the highest rate of promotion was in that subdivision in which the largest proportion of teachers classified in 1920 remained in the service till 1934—namely, Division II men, of whom 60 per cent. remained. In the other subdivisions only about 40 per cent. of the teachers classified in 1920 remained to be classified in 1934.

Of Division I men teachers in technical schools in 1934, 8-7 per cent. were on position bars, 20 per cent. on grading bars, 5-8 per cent. on the maximum salary of the division, and 65 per cent. received increments.

Of Division I women teachers in technical schools in 1934, 8 per cent. were on position bars, 10 per cent. on grading bars, 6.8 per cent. on the maximum salary of the division, and 75 per cent. received increments.

Of Division II men teachers in technical schools in the same year none were on position bars, $33\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. were on grading bars, $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. were on the maximum salary of the division, and 65 per cent. received increments.

Of Division II women teachers in technical schools none were on position bars, 41 per cent. were on grading bars, 3 per cent. were on the maximum salary of the division, and 56 per cent. received increments

Of teachers of manual training working under Education Boards in 1934, with no position bars, 40 per cent. were on grading bars and 60 per cent. received increments.

Taking all teachers classified and employed under the regulations for manual and technical instruction, 4 per cent. were on position bars, 3.8 per cent. receiving maximum salary in their division, 28 per cent. were on grading bars, and 64.2 per cent. received increments of salary.

From the above analysis it would appear that there is comparatively little departure through the existence of position bars from the principle of paying salary according to the teacher's classification.

This departure is confined to Division I teachers, for whom it is about 8 per cent.

It further appears that there has been a substantial rise in average classification since the scheme was adopted in 1920, but that in both Divisions this may be ascribed mainly to an actual improvement in qualifications of the teachers, which is also indicated by the relatively large increase of teachers classified in Division I. It seems probable that this increase in the teaching-power of individual teachers may account in some measure for the rapid rise in popularity of the technical high schools, which have very steadily grown in numbers at the average rate of 5 per cent. per annum. This rapid growth contributed to comparative freedom from crowding in the upper positions and thus encouraged teachers in other more congested branches to transfer to the technical-school service. In this way many of the most promising teachers in technical schools have been recruited. This process is unlikely to continue indefinitely, and a moderately steady state should be reached in a comparatively short period of time, so far as total numbers are concerned. Increased congestion in the higher classes will then tend to develop, as it has already done in other branches.

So long as salaries depend solely on classification and not on position held such crowding of the higher classes will not affect the individual teacher, but the average salary must then rise, and the total cost of the teaching in proportion. To provide against undue rise in cost, and, further, to secure the appointment of a due proportion of highly qualified teachers in smaller schools, it has been found necessary to modify the system by restricting the proportion of more highly paid positions in all the schools. This restriction was put into operation in 1926, with application only to new appointments in the technical schools, and so far position-restrictions govern the salaries paid for less than 4 per cent. of all the teachers, but for about 8 per cent. of Division I teachers. The numbers of teachers awaiting appointment to positions in which their salary will be commensurate with their classification may be expected to increase fairly rapidly in the case of Division I teachers, with the consequence that in the larger schools, at least, promotions will tend to be made within the staff, and only lower positions offered for general competition.

Another difficulty which is more or less peculiar to the technical-school service is that the more important positions on the staffs are naturally the senior positions in the several courses, and that these positions require highly specialized qualifications. The appointing Boards must therefore have the greatest possible freedom of choice of these heads of departments, with the inevitable result that the appointees, especially if they have had little or no previous teaching experience, cannot be placed in a high position on the classified list. The result is that the number of senior positions available for highly classified teachers is reduced.

Some modification of the present system will probably become necessary in order to avoid a substantial increase in the number of teachers awaiting appointment to positions corresponding to their classification, while at the same time ensuring that the average salary shall not increase

indefinitely from year to year.

There is, however, no doubt that the principle adopted of paying salary according to classification, while, so far, it has not resulted in the average salary diverging appreciably from that in other branches of post-primary work, has contributed very largely to the marked increase of teaching power and efficiency in the technical high schools during the past fourteen years. It has also contributed towards a feeling of contentment among the teachers, which has reacted favourably in their attitude towards their work.

The system possesses the further advantage that it permits of the establishment of a satisfactory Dominion classification of teachers and payment of salaries, without involving any sacrifice of freedom in making and approving appointments on the part of the local authority and the Department. In the case of technical schools such freedom of appointment is a prime condition of efficient management, and should be preserved to the fullest possible extent. Dependence of salaries on position held must lead to a demand on the part of the teachers for promotion generally according to classification, with a tendency towards the destruction of the present flexibility of the system. At the same time the needs of the country schools must be considered and some method employed of ensuring that the more efficient and highly paid teachers shall be spread evenly over the schools, and not gravitate in excessive proportion to the larger centres. The present restrictions on the proportion of more highly paid full-time teachers employed in technical schools tend to effect this object, as well as to ensure that the average salary does not increase unduly.

Such restrictions do not affect the salaries of individual teachers so long as the list of positions available corresponds with the classification list. At present, as shown above, the difference is small but increasing, and may be considerable when a steady state has been reached.

Some modification of the system may ultimately become necessary to counteract this tendency, yet at the same time secure a reasonable average of salaries and the proper proportion of more highly classified assistants in each school.

Courses in Technical Schools.

While the courses in the smaller technical high schools and those in technical high schools situated in country districts show no considerable changes from those which have been in force for a number of years, except in regard to the numbers in the various courses, which have fluctuated largely in sympathy with economic conditions, the same conclusion does not apply with equal force to the technical high schools in the four centres and in one or two the largest towns outside the centres.

In certain of these schools the day courses have tended to align themselves rather more in the direction of trade courses than of purely pre-vocational courses, which were at one time the only objective of the technical schools. The tendency is necessarily even more marked in the courses followed in evening classes, which have always offered some classes of a purely trade character, and rightly so.

The question is bound up with the decay of the apprenticeship system, which decay, while in evidence before the depression, has now proceeded to such an extent that it would be safe to assert

that for all practical purposes the apprenticeship system is dead.

Another factor vitally affecting this issue is the modern system of minute specialization of function of tradesmen in order to facilitate economic production on a large scale and of the extended use of machinery to perform tasks which were formerly done by skilled men by hand methods.

No doubt there has been a good deal of exaggeration in what has been written and spoken as to the effects of the mass production of goods by specialized machinery in that state of industrial organization known as "Technocracy," and whatever validity these opinions may have is mainly in regard to highly industrialized countries in the Northern Hemisphere; yet it cannot be doubted that the movement has already made itself felt in New Zealand and that it will rapidly and increasingly do so in future years.

The building trade, which at one time included the third largest number of employees among the

industries of New Zealand, may be taken as an example.

Here a single firm situated in one of the centres produces by mass-production methods sashes, doors, and specialized joinery of such quality and at such low prices that their products are competitive in most places throughout the Demision and talk the places throughout the Demision and talk the places of the latest products are competitive

in most places throughout the Dominion and take the place of the local product.

Large public buildings are now almost wholly constructed of steel-framing and concrete or of reinforced concrete, so that on these jobs the work of carpenters is largely restricted to that of fixing and removing the boxing. Thus the carpenter gives way to the engineer and mechanic, but here again fabrication of steel members is usually done, not on the job itself, but in highly specialized plants adapted for this purpose; or the steelwork may be imported completely fabricated and needing only riveting or welding to complete the structure. Thus both the number of mechanics employed and the range of work is restricted.

In the case of engineering the same tendency is easily observable. The Railways Department of New Zealand has found it necessary to concentrate its building and repair activities in highly specialized plants in both islands and to close down local repair shops which once existed. Though no doubt the result has been increased efficiency and decreased costs, it cannot be doubted that much labour has been displaced.

The motor-engineering trade, as far as maintenance of road vehicles is concerned, tends to restrict its activities solely to the replacing of worn or broken parts by new ones supplied by the manufacturers at such cost that locally made or repaired parts could not possibly compete either on the basis of cost or of satisfaction to the user.

One motor-car manufacturer with world-wide ramifications has a scheme whereby worn or defective engines may be replaced with a new or reconditioned engine for a comparatively small charge, the defective engine being returned to the factory for attention. Thus fewer men tend to be

employed, and those of a constantly narrowing range of skills.

Analysis of almost all the trades hitherto regarded as skilled would reveal similar tendencies to a greater or less degree; the movement for rationalization in industry is world-wide and although we in New Zealand are only just beginning to feel its effects it cannot be doubted that the tendency will increase and that industrial dislocation must be increasingly evident. Modern industry is governed by the cost-accountant, and, in self-defence, can take little account of the social welfare of the human material it employs, except on a basis of cost per unit of production.

No doubt means will eventually be adopted whereby this state of affairs will be remedied, but in the meantime the outlook is extremely disturbing to all who have the welfare of the youth and

manhood of the nation at heart.

Thus a very grave responsibility is thrown on those who are in charge of the technical schools of the Dominion so to arrange their courses and their teaching as to mitigate as far as possible the ill effects of present-day maladjusted industrialism.

It would appear that in continuing to give courses of predominantly pre-vocational character, including an introduction to the culture that is our heritage and to those accepted principles of science and mathematics upon which the industrial state is built, they will best be serving the interests of those who must soon find themselves facing the problem of earning a livelihood in a disordered world.

It would seem true that any large extension of the trade-school idea, apart altogether from the inherent difficulties such as the high cost of specialized equipment and the difficulty of disposing of the product, would not in the present state of industrial organization be of advantage to the students in our technical schools. These are likely to succeed better the more they have a sound knowledge of scientific principles, a disciplined intelligence, and a developed power of adaptation and initiative.

Courses hitherto in use in technical high schools have in general been designed to develop precisely these qualities, and present conditions demand that these qualities should be developed to an even higher degree and that curricula should be modified constantly towards this end.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

In technical high schools and combined schools there are two distinct types of courses in which agriculture has a place: the University Entrance course, including agriculture as the science subject, and the agricultural course in which the time usually spent on a foreign language and mathematics is available for a more extensive study of agriculture.

The first type of course is gradually disappearing. It was essentially a compromise between the particular demands of the long-course pupil who desired to matriculate and the needs of the short-course pupil who would find work on the land or in an associated calling. So far as the teaching of agriculture is concerned, its weakness lies in the fact that the prescription set by the University authorities is necessarily limited in scope, and does not reflect the most characteristic features of New Zealand agriculture. Hence such a course is of limited value to those whose formal agricultural education ceases at the post-primary stage. Nor is it of much value to those students who desire to continue their education at the University standard; for it has been attacked by those in the best position to appreciate its use for such a purpose—the Professors of the University Colleges of Agriculture. Students who go forward to the colleges with such a training find difficulty in mastering those general and technical subjects that require a preliminary sound knowledge of chemistry and biology.

At the same time there has been considerable development of the second type of course, designed to cover two or more years. Particularly in technical high schools this course has become very varied in type, according to the special nature of the agriculture of the district and to the facilities existing in the school. Thus a school with a considerable area of land attached can offer a very practical course in field and animal husbandry, while large town or city schools offer a rural industrial course, with instruction in farm mechanics, together with such observational work on nearby farms as can be arranged.

The provision of a school farm as an adjunct to an agricultural course of this second type must still be regarded as an experiment, with many evident difficulties. Where the school is entirely or predominantly an agricultural one there is every prospect that an attached farm would be fully utilized and successfully managed. But where this is not the case, the amount of actual work involved and the heavy burden of management create conditions that make success extremely problematical, whether we consider the effective use of the farm as a unit in the equipment of the course or the economical handling of the land and the stock.

During and at the end of the year 1933, 5,020 boys left secondary, technical, and combined schools, and of these, 937, or about 19 per cent., went farming. During the same year slightly less than 9 per cent. of all boys attending these schools took an agricultural course. Boys leaving primary schools at the end of 1933 numbered 11,337, and of these, 2,678, or 24 per cent., engaged immediately in agricultural or pastoral pursuits. For these, agricultural education, so far as this Department is concerned, in general ends at the primary stage. Comparable figures for the secondary departments of district high schools are not available, but 39 per cent. of the leavers go to the land.

It would thus appear that there is scope for further development of agricultural courses of the second type. The provisions of the Free Place Regulations ensure that such a course shall not become wholly vocational, but that adequate attention shall be paid to those subjects that are generally regarded as cultural, and the basis of all education.

TECHNICAL CLASSES.

During 1934 evening and part-time day technical classes were conducted in thirty-nine centres, as against thirty-seven in 1933. The total number of students in these classes was 9,597, of whom 5,616 held junior or senior free places and 3,981 paid fees. The numbers show an increase of 512 free and 7 paying pupils.

STUDENTS IN TECHNICAL CLASSES: NUMBERS ATTENDING FROM CERTAIN GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONS.

		C	Commercial, &c.				Eng	gineering	and Bui	lding.		land	
Year.	Clerical.	Shop and Warehouse.	Dressmaking, Mill in e ry, Tailors, and Tailoresses, &c.	Printers, &c.	Total.	Engineers and Mechanics.	Electricians.	Plumbers and Metal- workers.	Woodworkers.	Painters and Plasterers, &c.	Total.	Total, Industrial Commercial.	Professional,
1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,253\\ 2,303\\ 2,456\\ 2,151\\ 1,920\\ 1,967\\ 2,357 \end{bmatrix}$	1,090 1,165 1,249 1,162 1,085 1,160 1,248	154 194 193 140 161 143 141	175 131 154 181 138 157 134	3,672 3,793 4,052 3,634 3,304 3,427 3,880	912 885 1,180 1,054 790 682 722	375 302 331 257 256 181 217	740 826 774 584 450 382 357	825 762 919 659 454 293 322	218 246 287 190 146 97 61	3,070 3,021 3,491 2,744 2,096 1,635 1,679	6,742 6,814 7,543 6,378 5,400 5,062 5,559	650 625 614 458 300 302 339

Note.—The 1928 and 1929 figures show roll at the 30th June in each year. From 1930 the figures show the roll at 1st July.

TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOLS.

The enrolment at technical high schools of full-time pupils taking courses under the regulations for manual and technical instruction was 8,911 at the 1st July, 1934, as compared with 8,706 at the corresponding date in the previous year. The enrolment of 8,911 consisted of 4,891 boys and 4,020 girls. Of the boys, 2,418 took industrial courses, 467 agricultural, 799 commercial work, 1,021 a general course, and 179 an art course. Of the girls, 1,533 took the domestic course, 1,800 the commercial course, 404 the general course, and 280 the art course.

MANUAL TRAINING.

The total number of pupils receiving instruction in woodwork, metalwork, or domestic subjects under special instructors at manual-training centres was 45,420, as compared with 44,926 in 1933. The numbers attending from primary schools were 16,520 for woodwork, 107 for metalwork, and 15,758 for domestic subjects. Secondary departments of district high schools sent 1,875 pupils for woodwork and 1,749 for domestic subjects. From Forms I and II of intermediate schools there were 2,061 pupils for woodwork, 870 for metalwork, and 2,017 for domestic subjects. Private schools sent 2,100 pupils for woodwork and 2,279 for domestic subjects.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the August examinations for the teachers' handicraft certificates there were seventeen candidates, of whom six were successful in qualifying for the award of certificates. Of the remaining eleven candidates, one was successful in completing Section I of the examination and one was successful in completing Section II. Two other candidates also improved their examination status. Of the seventeen candidates who sat the examination, seven failed to improve their position.

The following is a summary of the results of the technological examination held in November,

1934 :--

Plumbing: Preliminary—Six sat, six passed. Intermediate—Seven sat, six passed. Final— Eight sat, five passed.

Motor Mechanics: Final—Two sat, none passed.

Motor Mechanics (Minor Course): Preliminary—Two sat, one passed. Intermediate—One sat, one passed.

Carpentry and Joinery: Preliminary—One sat, none passed. Intermediate—Twelve sat, seven passed. Final—Four sat, one passed.

Cabinetmaking: Intermediate—Five sat, five passed. Final—Two sat, none passed.

Electrical Fitting: Final—One sat, one passed.

Engineering Trades: Preliminary—One sat, one passed. Intermediate—Four sat, three passed. Final—Eight sat, five passed.

For the whole examination the results were as follow: Preliminary, ten candidates sat and eight passed; intermediate, twenty-nine sat and twenty-two passed; final, twenty-five sat and twelve passed; the totals being sixty-four sat for the examinations and forty-two passed.

In 1933 the total number who sat for the examinations was eighty-three, of whom forty-nine passed. The falling off in the total number of candidates is due entirely to the effect of the depression on trades and industry and the consequent reduction in the number of apprentices desiring to enter. In order to offset this effect to some extent, the examination fees were reduced in 1932 by 20 per cent.

The examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute continue to be held in New Zealand by the Education Department, but only in the subject of electrical-engineering practice and in special subjects for which no provision is made in connection with the Department's own technological examinations.

During 1934 candidates for the City and Guilds Examinations were as follow:—

Electrical Engineering Practice: Grade I (Continuous Current)—Seventy-five sat, fifty-eight passed.

Electrical Engineering Practice: Grade I (Alternate Current)—Twenty-six sat, fifteen passed. Electrical Engineering Practice: Grade II (Continuous Current)—Thirty-seven sat, fifteen passed. Electrical Engineering Practice: Grade II (Alternate Current)—Twenty-eight sat, seven

passed.

Electrical Engineering Practice: Final—Eleven sat, three passed.

Radio Communication Preliminary: Two sat, two passed. Intermediate—One sat, none passed. Final—One sat, one passed.

Typography: Grade II—Two sat, two passed. Grade II—Two sat, one passed.

Minor Course in Gasworks Practice: One sat, none passed. Metal-plate Work: Final Grade—One sat, none passed.

Plain Cookery: One sat, one passed.

The total number of individual candidates was 159, of whom ninety-seven were successful in passing in some section of the examination. As individual candidates are at liberty to enter for both sections of Grade I or Grade II of electrical-engineering practice in the same year, the total entries for all sections of the examinations is in excess of the total individual entries.

In conclusion, I wish to express my deep appreciation of the loyal and efficient service in the cause of technical education and manual training given by my colleagues in the Department and by Principals and teachers in schools and classes during the year under review.

> I have, &c., W. S. LaTrobe, Superintendent of Technical Education.

The Director of Education, Wellington.

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

4. TABLES RELATING TO PRIMARY EDUCATION AND REPORTS (EXTRACTS) OF EDUCATION BOARDS.

Table A1.—Number of Public Primary Schools classified according to Grade, and Intermediate Schools and Departments, December, 1934.

Grade of School and Average Attendance.	Auckland.	Taranaki.	Wanganui.	Hawke's Bay.	Wellington.	Nelson.	Canterbury.	Otago.	Southland.	Total Number of Schools, Dec., 1934.
$ \begin{array}{c} 0 & (1-8) \\ I & (9-20) \\ II & (21-35) \\ A & (36-50) \\ IIII \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} A & (36-50) \\ B & (51-80) \\ C & (81-120) \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} A & (121-160) \\ A & (121-160) \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} IV \\ B & (161-200) \\ C & (201-240) \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} A & (241-280) \\ C & (321-360) \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} A & (361-400) \\ VI \\ B & (401-440) \\ C & (441-480) \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} A & (481-520) \\ B & (521-560) \\ C & (561-600) \\ D & (601-640) \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} VIIII \\ E & (641-680) \\ F & (681-720) \\ C & (721-760) \\ C & (561-800) \\ C & (561-800) \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} II & (801-840) \\ II & (801-840) \\ C & (841-880) \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} II & (801-840) \\ II & (801-840) \\ C & (841-880) \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} II & (801-840) \\ II & (801-840) \\ C & (841-880) \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} II & (801-840) \\ II & (801-840) \\ C & (841-880) \\ \end{array} $	40 228 152 105 94 35 17 7 10 5 8 9 12 4 8 7 5 8 2 1	14 46 41 28 23 7 6 4 1 2	29 72 34 22 24 4 3 5 2 3 2 1 1 1	21 73 25 15 19 11 7 5 3 1 1 4 5 1 1 2 	19 71 444 23 20 13 7 6 4 8 7 3 3 3 1 1 2	29 46 23 12 9 10 1 3 1 2 1	26 108 85 46 32 23 7 6 8 4 4 2 4 4 2 5 5 5 2 2 1 	27 81 42 25 23 9 6 5 1 1 5 2 4 2 1	11 566 442 255 188 8 6 6 2 2 2 1 2 1 1 1	216 781 488 301 260 130 59 42 32 29 27 33 15 14 22 21 17 6 5 2 2 16
ments Totals for 1934	764	179	220	196	248	138	380	244	179	2,548
Totals for 1933	763	176	214	195	244	136	379	243	181	2,531
Difference	+1	+3	+6	+1	+4	+2	+1	+1	-2	+17

Note.—Thirteen half-time schools and fifty-three main schools with side schools attached are counted separately, and are included in the separate grades determined by the separate average attendance of each school.

Table A 2.—Attendance at Public Primary Schools and in Forms I and II of Intermediate Schools and Departments in 1934.

(Excluding Secondary Departments of District High Schools, but including pupils in special classes and Standard VII.)

	Roll Nu	ımbers.		verage W ree Terms	eekly Roll , 1934.	Whol	ge Attenda e Year (Me Attendance Terms).		Average Attendance
	Pupils at 31st De- cember, 1933.	Pupils at 31st-De- cember, 1934.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Percentage of Average Weekly Roll, 1934.
Auckland Education District Taranaki ,, Wanganui ,, Hawke's Bay ,, Wellington ,, Nelson ,, Canterbury ,, Otago ,, Southland ,, Intermediate schools and de-	60,845 11,212 14,898 14,514 25,866 6,328 33,525 18,690 11,079 3,684	61,046 11,288 14,536 14,338 25,886 6,299 32,974 17,973 11,036 4,279	31,338 5,664 7,472 7,470 13,070 3,202 16,706 9,083 5,601 2,330	28,302 5,330 6,776 6,550 11,981 2,974 15,327 8,376 5,109 2,023	59,640 10,994 14,248 14,020 25,051 6,176 32,033 17,459 10,710 4,353	28,635 5,195 6,800 6,797 12,145 2,996 15,137 8,309 5,102 2,171	25,738 4,872 6,113 5,960 11,090 2,772 13,837 7,652 4,633 1,877	54,373 10,067 12,913 12,757 23,235 5,768 28,974 15,961 9,735 4,048	91·17 91·57 90·63 90·99 92·75 93·39 90·45 91·42 90·90 92·99
partments Totals, 1934		199,655	101,936	92,748	194,684	93,287	84,544	177,831	91 · 34
Totals, 1933	200,641		102,489	93,446	195,935	95,386	86,631	182,017	92.90
Difference		-986	-553	-698	-1,251	-2,099	-2,087	-4,186	-1.56

Note.—The corresponding figures for the secondary departments of district high schools will be found in Table G 1 on page 43 of this paper, and the corresponding figures for Form III of the *separate* intermediate schools in Table B 1 on page 29 of this paper.

(Excluding Secondary Departments of District High Schools and Form III of Intermediate Schools and Departments, but including special classes, Forms I and II of all Intermediate Schools and Departments, and Standard VII.) Table A 3.-Age and Sex of the Pupils on the Rolls of Public Primary Schools and Intermediate Schools and Departments at 1st July, 1934.

	5 a ₁	5 and under 6 Years.		å under	7. 7 an	6 and under 7. 7 and under 8.		8 and under 9.	9 and un	9 and under 10, 10	andunc	ler 11. 11	and und	ler 12, 12	and und	er 13, 13a	and under 11. 11 and under 12. 12 and under 13. 13 and under 14. 14 and under 15.	r 14. 14 a	nd under	15. 15 an	15 and under 16.		16 Years and over.	Tota	Totals of all Ages.	Ages.
] Bo	Boys. Girls.	ls. Boys.		ls. Boy	Girls, Boys. Girls.	Boys.	·	Girls. Boys.	Girls.	Boys. 6	Girls.	Boys. G	Girls. B	Boys. G	Girls. Bo	Boys. Girls.		Boys. Girls.	ls. Boys.	s. Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Education District— Auckland	:	283	248 3,6	55 3,3	87 4,0	248 3,655 3,387 4,094 3,771 4,021 3,795 4,048 3,800	1 4,021	3,795	4,048		3,945	3,748	3,768	3,450 3	3,582 3	3,171 2	2,494 1,	1,965 1,	1,079	752 2.	241 9	98 24	11	31,234	28,196	59,430
Taranaki	:	73	47 67	673 6	637 6	696 675	5 754	649	712	674	069	629	663	632	638	099	506	446	212	159	49 2	26 7		5,673	5,285	10,958
Wanganui		06	88	805 7	91.	938 919	106 6	853	984	846	995	839	913	831	846	795	612	578	273 1	180	70 3	30 2	:	7,429	6,737	14,166
Hawke's Bay	:	57	88	852 8	805 9.	924 830	0 955	898	947	905	947	818	921	792	988	756	637	471	255]	187	50 3	39 6	61	7,437	6,521	13,958
Wellington	·····	166 1	134 1,514	14 1,438		1,676 1,563 1,660 1,562	3 1,660	1,562	1,676	1,502	1,600	1,449	1,588 1	1,501 1	,502 1	,476 1,	1,101	942	481 2	862	86 3	38 11	ಣ	13,061	11,906	24,967
Nelson	<u>:</u>	32	40 40	401 3	366 38	395 346	6 387	385	385	401	381	383	406	389	381	349	273	818	122	75	19 1	.: 01	:	3,182	2,962	6,144
Canterbury .		195 1	189 1,992	92 1,752		2,023 1,889 2,063 1,989	9 2,063	1,989	2,147	2,005	2,049	1,913	2,076 1	1,970 1	1,926 1	1,835 1,	1,359 1,	1,166	607 3	398 18	138 7	78 25	ಣ	16,600	15,184	31,784
Otago	:	116	94 1,07	1,074 1,013		1,116 1,090 1,130 1,061	0 1,130	1,061	1,238	1,109	1,167	1,074	1,104 1	1,096 1	1,059 1	1,033	089	583	282 1	161	50 1	13 2	:	9,018	8,357	17,375
Southland	:	49	72 69	695 5	598 68	689 643	3 680	989	969	641	634	632	693	625	744	647	481	406	170 1	114	29 1	1 2	0.1	5,562	5,077	10,639
Intermediate schools and departments	op.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	<u></u>	<u></u>	65	42	449	443	962	734	623	519	288	207	93 43	- SO	61	2,324	2,028	4,352
Totals for 1934	1,(1,061	11,66	31 10,7	74,12,5	960 11, 661 10, 774 12, 551 11, 726 12, 551 11, 848 12, 835 11, 881 12	5,12,551	11,848	12,835,1	1,8811	2,473,11	$\frac{1,614}{1}$	2,581 11	,614 12,581 11,729 12,360 11,456	,360 11		8,766 7,5	7,294 3,7	3,769 2,561	<u></u> .	825 386	87		24 101,520	92,2531	193,773
Percentage of pupils of	of	0.1])	11.6] 	12·5 >	12	12.6	12.8 8.51		12.4) }	12.5) 	12.3]	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	<u> </u> 	86.5	<u> </u>	9.0		0.1	100.0	o ِ	
Totals for 1933	. 1,0	1,005 9	03 11,80	0,111	68 12,46	90311,80111,06812,46111,73112,87612,05812,49011,60812	1 12,876	12,058	(2,490 1	1,608,12		749,11,903 13	13,245 12,393		12,12411	,111, 8,	8,729 7,8	7,500 3,5	3,584 2,410	(918 435	118)	38 102,100	93,1581	195,258
Difference	+	+ 26 +	+57 -140	t0 -294	94 + 90	90 5	5 —325		-210 + 345	+273	-276	- 289	- 664	+ +	+236 +	+345	+37	-206 + 1	+185 +151	<u> </u>	<u>-93</u> <u>-49</u>	9 -31	-14	-580	-905	-1,485
				_		1			-		-		-		-		-		-	-	_					

Table A 4.—Standard Classes of Pupils on the Rolls of Public Primary Schools and Intermediate Schools and Departments at 1st July, 1934.

	Special	Special Classes for		Pupils in Preparatory	reparator	y	!		!		į			Pupils at	lst July	in Stan	dards an	1st July in Standards and Forms.	,										
	Dacawa	na cuit	ren.	Classes.	ses.		Standard I.	urd I.		Standard II.	rd II,		Standard III.	d III.		Standard IV.	rd IV.		Form 1.	1.		Form II.	1	F4	Form III.	:		Totals.	
	Boys. (Girls. T	Total. B	Boys. Girls.	ls. Total.	al. Boys.	s. Girls.	ls. Total.	al. Boys.	rs. Girls.	s. Total.	1. Boys.	s. Girls.	s. Total.	ıl. Boys.	s. Girls.	ls. Total.	al. Boys.	7s. Girls.	ls. Total.	al. Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Education District—Auckland	97	45	142 7	7,777 6,	6,658 14,435		4,028 3,609		7,637 4,	4,196 3,845		8,041 4,330	330 4,135	, x	465 4,147	47 3,890		8,037 3,	3,569 3,1	3,189 6,758	58 2,980	30 2,689	9 5,669	011	136	246	31 934 5	98 198	50 430
Taranaki	11	9	17	1,402 1,	,225 2,6	2,627	772 6	685 1,	1,457	805 6	665 1,4	1,470 7	743 7	753 1,4	496 6	678 6	696 1,	1,374 (670 6	648 1,318		566 567	7 1,133		40				10,958
Wanganui	9	7	13	1,805 1,	1,578 3,3	3,383	863 8	801 1,	,664	931 8	883 1,8	1,814 1,069		905 1,9	974 1,081		927 2,	2,008	846 8	846 1,692		800 757	7 1,557	28	33	61			14,166
Hawke's Bay	17	14	31 1	1,797 1,	1,544 3,3	3,341	7 286	795 1,	1,782	8 996	892 1,8	1,858 1,021		958 1,9	979 90	8 696	849 1,8	1,818	878 7	787 1,665	65 764	627	7 1,391	38	55	93	7,437		13,958
Wellington	73	47	120 8	3,044 2,	2,670 5,7	5,714 1,8	1,591 1,3	,388 2,	2,979 1,7	1,764 1,629		3,393 1,8	1,806 1,589	ъ,	395 1.8	1,803 1,608		3,411 1,6	1,618 1,5	$1,569 \mid 3,187$	87 1,333	3 1,357	7 2,690	29	49				24,967
Nelson	10	13	31	745	640 1,3	1,385	389 3	332	721	383 3	364 7	747 4	426 4.	426 8	852 42	422 3	382	804 4	427 4	435 80	862 355	350	0 705	16	21	37			6.144
Canterbury	47	22	69	3,783 3,	3,218 7,0	7,001 2,6	2,045 1,751		3,796 2,	$2,180 \ 2,070$	4,	250 2,338	38 2,189	4,	527 2,221	21 2,118		4,339 2,1	2,107 1,982	82 4,089	89 1,821	1,757	7 3,578	58	12	135			31,784
Otago	45	21	66 1	1,950 1,	1,730 3,6	3,680 1,	1,157 1,002		2,159 1,5	1,222 1,068		2,290 1,277	277 1,173	લ	1,221	1,258		2,479 1,121	[21] 1,092	92 2,213		978			35		1		17 275
Southland	∞	00	16 1	1,350 1,	1,110 2,4	2,460	9 189	659 1,	1,340	703 6	662 1,3	1,365 7.	785 70	707 1,492		677 68	689 1,5	1,366 7	756 6	676 1,432					19	30-8			10,639
Intermediate schools and departments	:	:	:	· :	:		:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	$\begin{vmatrix} 1,091 \end{vmatrix}$		962 2,053		1,233 1,066		:	:	:			4,352
Totals for 1934	323	182	505 23	23,653 20,373 44,026 12,	373 44,0)26 12,	513 11,022	1	535 13,1	23,535 13,150 12,078	- 1	28 13,7	25, 228 13, 795 12, 835	26,6	330 13, 219 12, 417	19 12,4		336 13,6	83 12, 1	86 25, 26	25,636 13,083 12,186 25,269 11,444 10,698 22,142	4 10,698	322.142	340	462	809 10	809 101 520 9	99 953 10	103 773
Percentage of pupils of each standard	:	:	0.3	:	. 22	22.7	:	=====================================	12.2	:	135	13.0	;	13	: œ	:	1	13.2	:	13.0	0:	:	11.4		:	4.0		: :	100.0
Totals for 1933	320	184	504 22	22,572 19,255 41,827 13,390 12,087	255 41,8	327 13, 5	12,0		477 13,0	25,477 13,086 12,121		07 14, 1.	25,207 14,132 12,997	27,1	29 13, 509 12, 709	39 12, 70		218 13, 3	10 12,6	17/25.95	26,21813,31012,61725.92711.37010,697	0.10.697	22.067	114	491	01 606	902 102 100	91 221 60	105 959
Difference	+3	-2	+	+1081+1118	+	0016	877 1085	1 049		64 49	10		100				- 1					.					- 1		0,700

Table A5.—Average Age of Pupils of Public Primary Schools as at 1st July, 1934.

								Ave	erage .	Ages	of the	Pupi	ls in e	ach C	lass.					
Education D	istrict.			ecial sses.	1),	s	1.	s	2.	s	3.	s	4.	For	m I.	For	n II.	Forn	n III
A 3. 1 3			Yr. 11	m. 13	Yr.	m. 2	Yr.	m. 6	Yr. 9	m. 7	Yr. 10	m. 6	Yr.	m. 6	Yr. 12	m. 5	Yr. 13	m. 3	Yr.	m.
Auckland Taranaki			$\frac{11}{12}$	11	1 7	- 4 I	8	6	9	6	10	7	11	7	12	6	13	4	14 14	0
	• •	• •	12	3	7	1	8	5	9	4	10	6	11	6	$\frac{12}{12}$	5	$\frac{10}{13}$	5	13	- 10
Wanganui				•	1	1	1							~		_				
Hawke's Bay			12	_ 1	7	2	8	6	9	5	10	6	11	6	1.2	5	13	4	14	- 0
Wellington			1.1.	11	7	0	8	4	9	4	10	5	11	5	12	5	13	3	14	0
Nelson			1.1	11	6	11	8	4	9	3	10	3	11	4	12	3	13	2	13	9
Canterbury			11	3	7	0	- 8	4	9	4	10	4	11	5	1.2	5	13	3	13	9
Otago			10	7	6	11	- 8	3	9	2	10	3	11	3	12	4	13	1	13	7
Southland			12	2	7	0.	8	4	9	4	10	6	11	6	12	5	13	2	13	6
All districts			11	8	7	1	8	5	9	4	10	5	11	5	12	5	13	3	13	10
Range (differ highest and		tween	2	4	0	3	0	3	0	5	0	4	0	4	0	3	0	4	0) 6

Table A 6.—Median Ages of Pupils of Public Primary Schools as at 1st July, 1934.

								M	edian	Ages	of the	Pup	ils in e	ach (Class.					
Education	District.			ecial sses.		Ρ.	s	1.	s	2.	s	3.	s	4.	For	m I.	For	m II.	Form	n III.
Auckland Taranaki Wanganui Hawko's Bay Wellington Nelson			Yr. 12 13 12 12 12 12	m. 3 0 6 5 3	Yr. 6 6 7 6 6 6	m. 11 11 0 11 11	Yr. 8 8 8 8	m. 4 5 4 5 3	Yr. 9 9 9 9 9	m. 3 5 3 4 2	Yr. 10 10 10 10 10 10	m. 4 5 4 4 3	Yr. 11 11 11 11 11 11	m. 4 6 5 4 4	Yr. 12 12 12 12 12 12	m. 4 5 4 4 4	Yr. 13 13 13 13 13 13	m. 3 4 3 3 2	Yr. 13 13 13 13 13 13	m. 11 11 10 10 11 9
Canterbury Otago Southland	•••	•••	$11 \\ 10 \\ 12$	$\frac{4}{8}$	6 6 6	10 9 10	8 8 8	$\frac{3}{1}$	9 9 9	$\frac{2}{1}$	10 10 10	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 1 \\ 4 \end{array}$	11 11 11	3 2 5	12 12 12	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 2 \\ 4 \end{array}$	13 13 13	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{array}$	13 13 13	8 7 5
All districts Range (differ highest and			12	0 4	6	11	8	3	9	3	0	4	0	4	0	3	0	4	13	10

Table A7.—Proficiency Certificate Examination Results, 1934.

				Number of	Pi	oficiency Certific	ates.		Competence	y Certificates.
Educa	tion Dist	rict.		Form II Pupils presented.	Number gained.	Percentage of Number presented.	Averas of Suc Pur	cessful	Number gained.	Percentage o Number presented.
				P	ublic School	ls.	Yr.	m.		
Auckland				5,533	4.819	87.1	13	9	491	8.9
Taranaki				1,087	859	79.0	13	5	147	13.5
Wanganui				1,447	1,091	75.4	13	7	235	16.2
Hawke's Bay				1,341	1,099	82.0	13	7	$\overline{179}$	13.3
Wellington				2,579	$\frac{1,000}{2.142}$	83.1	13	7	294	11.4
J				679	559	82.3	13	5	88	13.0
	• •	• •	• •	3,403	2,560	75.2	13	6	535	15.7
Canterbury		• •	• •							
Otago		• •	• •	1,938	1,532	79 · 1	13	6	286	14.8
Southland	• •	• •	• •	1,087	843	77.6	13	6	176	16.2
Totals				19,094	15,504	81 · 2	13	6	2,431	$12 \cdot 7$
				P_i	ivate Schoo	ls				
Auckland				698	576	82.5	13	10	74	10.6
Faranaki				121	95	78.5	14	0	17	14.0
Wanganui			• •	193	147	$76 \cdot 2$	13	10	$\frac{17}{28}$	14.5
Wangantu Hawke's Bav	• •		• •	177	145	81.9	13	8	21	11.9
v	• •	• •	• •	494	443	89.7	13	8	2.1 35	7.1
Wellington		• •	• •	1						, -
Nelson	• •	• •		78	64	82 · 1	13	7	. 8	10.3
Canterbury	• •			551	454	$82 \cdot 4$	13	10	69	$12 \cdot 5$
Otago				246	184	$74 \cdot 8$	13	6	29	11.8
Southland				109	82	75.2	13	4	1.7	15.6
Totals				2,667	2,190	82 · 1	13	8	298	11.2
		Nati	ve Scho	ols (including	Native M	ission and Cha	tham I	slands)		1
All schools				289	202	69 9	14	4	49	17.0
				Inter	mediate Sch					
All districts	• •				1,782	81.9	13	7	284	13.0
			*Secc	ndary, Combi	ned, and T	echnical School	ls.			
All districts				568	236	41.5			140	24.6
				Corres	pondence S	chool.				•
Correspondence	School				63	$91 \cdot 3$	14	0	2	$ 2\cdot 9 $
All districts				Spec 486	ial Examin 258	$ations. \ 53 \cdot 1 - 1$. 1	117	24.1
			•							
Grand t	otals, 19	34		25,350	20,235	79.8			3,321	13 · 1
Grand t	otals, 19	33		25,062	19,319	77 - 1			3,417	13.6
Differen				+288	+916	+2.7			—96	-0.5

^{*} The great majority of pupils in secondary, technical, and combined schools secured proficiency certificates before entry. The 568 candidates represent only about 2 per cent. of the pupils in these schools and the weakest section of the schools (those who failed to secure proficiency before entry). These pupils, also those sitting for special examinations during the year, will not, of course, be pupils of Form II.

Table A 8.—Age and Attainment of Pupils who definitely left Primary Schools during or at End of Year 1934.

* w									·	
					In I	form II.				
Age.				Proficiency ficate.	Gained Corti	ompetency ficate.		ot passed rm 11.	In I	form I.
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
15 years and over			677	385	266	136	320	167	224	133
14 ,, under 15			2,242	1,877	471	369	557	537	721	608
13 ,, ,, 14			3,355	3,541	279	282	43	73	52	53
12 ,, ,, 13			1,671	1,966	53	4.8	2	7	3	5
11 ,, ,, 12			166	187	2	2	2	1	1	2
Under 11 years			2	3	• •					
Totals, 1934			8,113	7,959	1,071	837	924	785	1,001	801
Totals, 1933			7,821	7,713	1,065	835	868	778	963	800
Difference			+292	+246	+6	+2	+56	+7	+38	-i-1
A		In Stan	dard IV.	In Stand	lard III.	In Standa low	ırd II or er.		Totals.	
Age.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Total
15 years and over		76	34	22	4	11	4	1,596	863	9.450
14 ,, under 15		350	235	119	$7\hat{2}$	48	28	4,508	3,726	2,459 8,234
13 ,, ,, 14		24	16	18	11	10	4	3,781	3,980	7,761
12 ,, ,, 13		3	3	2	3	2	3	1,736	2,035	3,771
11 ,, ,, 12		4	5	1		2	9	178	206	384
Under 11 years		2	2	4	4	27	12	35	21	55
Totals, 1934		459	295	166	94	100	60	11,834	10,831	22,665
Totals, 1933	•••	376	292	146	105	98	75	11,337	10,598	21,935
Difference		+83	+3	+20	-11	+2	-15	+497	+233	+730

Table A9.—Destination of Children who definitely left Primary Schools during or at End of 1934.

			Auckland			Tai	Taranaki.			Wan	Wanganui.			Hawke's Bay.	Bay.			Wellington.	ton.	
Destination.		Passed Form II.		Vot passed Form II.		Passed Form II.	Not	Not passed Form II.	Pa For	Passed Form II.	Not passed Form II.	assed II.	Passed Form II.	a II.	Not passed Form 11.	ssed 11.	Passed Form II.	ed II.	Not passed Form II.	ssed III.
	<u> </u>	Boys. G	Girls. Boy	ys. Girls.	s. Boys.	s. Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls,	Boys.	Girls. 1	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Post-primary	:	1,766 1,8	1,528	29 17	7 290	285		70	543	512	15	6	454	368	ಣ	61	862	883	47	22
Commercial occupations— (a) Clerical (b) Shop and warehouse assistants (c) Clerical	::	111	6.28	. 36	: 13:	: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:	: -	3 14	612	13	: -	28 23	m m	:	: 6	1 56	33.13	36	$^{1}_{25}$
(a) Building (b) Building (c) Other (c)	:::	27 10 56		14 4 339 1.2			: :;		——————————————————————————————————————		H : 20 9	: : :	86123	::	က း၀ က 🤅	::::	200	: 63	441-	::
Agricultural and pastoral	::::	551 55 170 7	38 71 766 11 8	456 39 77 46 130 442 49 28	22 128 272 23 33 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	191 191		00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	122 29 17 8	10 184 4	130 43 12	19 147 8	23 23 46 4	20 169 3	38 7 28 7	26 46	84 41 12	8 198 5	3333	40 129 3
Total number of children leaving, 1934	ci :	2,789 2,4	2,495 8	839 623	488	510	154	118	747	726	263	187	869	568	184	132	1,158	1,203	294	236
Total number of children leaving, 1933	:	2,594 2,	2,424	751 662	2 500	458	172	120	777	655	216	169	635	595	172	121	1,150	1,265	308	244
Difference	<u> + </u>	+ 195 +	+71 +88	88 -39	-12	+52	-18	-2	08-	+71	+47	+18	+63	-27	+15	11	× +	-62	15	œ
	<u></u>		Nelson.			Cant	Canterbury.			Ott	Otago.			Southland.	nd.			Totals.		
Destination.		Passed Form II.	.i	ot passed		Passed Form II.	Not	Not passed Form II.	Pa	Passed Form II.	Not passed Form II.	assed II.	Passed Form II.	d II.	Not passed Form II.	ssed II.	Passed Form II.	J. II.	Not passed Form II.	ssed II.
	Р	Boys. G	Girls. Boy	ys. Girls.	s. Boys.	. Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls. I	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Post-primary Commercial occumations—	:	202	961	- 21	4 1,231	1,229	65	20	575	572	7	ಣ	328	304	4	9	6,254 5	,877	155	84
(a) Clerical (b) Shop and warehouse assistants	::	: 9	— es	:	14 2 21	t [12	: 13	: I	: 1	4 73	-4	: 61	: 9	::	: 4		24 265	26 125	125	81
(b) Engineering	::::::	 66 119	1 10 10 10 10		14 1 32 3 178 4 59 65 82 1 16		25 6 146 86 92 92	245 245 245 14	113 113 455 61 99	12 12 15 23 6	1 2 9 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87	. : 132 133 133	1 2 8 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4	7	2 7 4 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		65 29 161 161 318 499 86	1 49 105 105 1,338 45	31 23 78 373 373 473 133	1 2 35 81 81 207 75
Total number of children leaving, 1934	:	316	304 10	20 70	1,648	3 1,671	415	353	838	854	222	185	502	465	177	131 9	9,184 8	8,796 2	2,650 2	2,035
Total number of children leaving, 1933	:	300	305	92 68	3 1,505	1,451	356	310	930	911	204	214	495	484	182	134 8	8,886 8	8,548	2,451	2,050
Difference	:	+16	+		6 +143	+220	+59	+43	92	-57	+18	-29	+7	-19	-5		+298	+248	+199	-15
											700	,								

Table A 10.—School Staff, December, 1934 (exclusive of Secondary Departments of District High Schools, but inclusive of Forms I and II of all Intermediate Schools and Departments).

	umber of Schools.	So Teac		Head Scho		Assis Teac			al Num It Teac		sr of Pro-	ntage of to Female t Teachers.	Yearly Average Attendance.	Average Number of Pupils to One Adult Teacher.
	N Se	м.	F.	М.	F	M.	F.	М.	F.	Total.	Number batione	Percenti Male to Adult Te	Yearly Atten	Average of Pur Adult
Education District—												1		
Auckland	75	7 257	118	304	50	284	926	845	1.094	1.939		$77 \cdot 2$	54,373	28.0
Taranaki	179		32	63	23	31	188	152				$62 \cdot 6$	10,067	25.5
Wanganui			60		15	50	230	190	305	495		$62 \cdot 3$	12,913	$26 \cdot 1$
Hawke's Bay			52		7	55	221	185	280	465		$66 \cdot 1$	12,757	$27 \cdot 4$
Wellington			91	87	21		437	226	549	775		41.2	23,235	30.0
Nelson			45		6		101	99		251		$65 \cdot 1$	5,768	23.0
Canterbury			119		29			396		1,088		$57 \cdot 2$	28,974	26.6
Otago			72				305	253				$64 \cdot 2$	15,961	$24 \cdot 7$
Southland			45		8	1.0	164					$78 \cdot 3$	9,735	$25 \cdot 2$
Intermediate schools and departments	16	j		*7	••	83	75	90	75	165		120.0	4,048	$24 \cdot 5$
Totals, 1934	2,548	720	634	927	176	959	3,191	2,606	4,001	6,607		65 · 1	177,831	26.9
Totals, 1933	2,53	699	670	900	174	835	2,924	${2,434}$	3,768	6,202	•••	64.6	182,017	29.3
Difference .	+17	+21	_36	+27	+2	+124	+267	+172	+233	+405	<u>.</u>	+0.5	-4,186	$-2\cdot 4$

^{*}There were five Principals of separate intermediate schools. The other two were head teachers of District High Schools to which were attached intermediate departments, and are not shown elsewhere.

Note.—There were no probationers in the schools in 1933 and 1934.

Table A 11.—Classification of Teachers in Public Primary Schools, and in Forms I and II of Intermediate Schools and Departments, at 31st December, 1934.

(Teachers in Secondary Departments of District High Schools are cycloded)

					All Schools.		Exclud	ling Schools of Gr	ade U.
-				Classified Teachers.	Unclassified Teachers and Holders of Licenses.	Total.	Classified Teachers.	Unclassified Teachers and Holders of Licenses.	Total,
Education District—	-								
Auckland				1,934	5	1,939	1,909	2	1,911
Taranaki				395		395	381		381
Wanganui				495		495	467		467
Hawke's Bay				462	3	465	444		444
Wellington				775		775	756		756
Nelson				247	4	251	223		223
Canterbury				1,086	2	1,088	1,062		1,062
Otago				643	4	647	621		621
Southland				387		387	376		376
Intermediate schools	and d	departments	٠٠٠	135	30*	165	135	30*	165
Totals, 1934	£	• •		6,559	48	6,607	6,374	32	6,406
Totals, 1933	3	• •		6,153	49	6,202	5,980	30	6,010
Difference				+406	-1	+405	+394	+2	+396

^{*}These thirty intermediate school teachers are not the holders of teachers' certificates, but are classified as secondary or technical school teachers, and are in a totally different category from those listed in the upper portion of this table.

Table A 12.—Details of Classification of Teachers in Public Primary Schools, and In Forms I and II of Intermediate Schools and Departments, December, 1934.

	v	(Tea	chers	in Sec	onda	ry Dej	partme	ents of	Distri	ict L	ligh S	chools	are	exc	luded.)		
		Class	s A.	•	Class	В.	<u>'</u>	Class C	۶.		Class	D.		Clas	s E.		Total.	
	М.	F.	Total.	М.	F.	Total	М.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	М.	F.	Total.	м.	F.	Total.
Education dis- trict—																		
Auckland Taranaki	11	٠;	11	279					1,246				1			843		1,934
***	. I	I	$\frac{2}{2}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 51 \\ 62 \end{array}$	$\frac{25}{28}$	76		167			48	61		2		152		
Wanganui Hawke's Bav	1	1	$\frac{2}{2}$	49		90 72					57	78	• • •	2		190		
Wellington	6	1		97	$\frac{25}{116}$			$ \begin{array}{r r} & 198 \\ & 334 \end{array} $			54	77		2	2	184		
NT. L.	9				12	42					$\frac{94}{33}$		1	3	4	226		
Canterbury	19	4			88	240			703		33 84	42	$\frac{\cdot}{2}$	٠.		96		247
Otago	6			99	72	171					$\frac{84}{36}$	$\begin{array}{c} 117 \\ 63 \end{array}$	21	I	3	395		1,086
Southland	ľ	• •	1	59	22	81	95				35	50	٠.	٠.	••	253	390	
Intermediate	6	i	1 7	44	$\frac{25}{24}$	68				10	99 9	9	٠.	• •		170		
schools and de- partments	_									•••				• • •	•••	72	63	135*
Totals, 1934	55	10	65	922	530	$\frac{1,452}{-}$	1,372	2,767	4,139	228	657	885	4	14	18	2,581	3,978	6,559
Totals, 1933	47	8	55	813	463	1,276	1,318	2,561	3,879	230	690	920	5	18	23	2,413	3,740	6,153
Difference	+8	+2	$+10^{ }$	$+109^{ }$	$+67^{ }$	+176	+54	+206	+260	$-2^{ }$	-33	-35°	-1	-4	-5	+168	+238	+406

^{*}This total (135) gives only the number of those teachers in Forms I and II of intermediate schools and departments who have teachers' certificates. The other 30 are, however, classified as secondary or technical school teachers.

Table A 13.—Adult Teachers in Public Schools (excluding Secondary Departments of District High Schools and all Intermediate Schools and Departments), classified ACCORDING TO GRADE OF SALARY RECEIVED AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

	de of Salary			M	ales.	Fer	males.	To	tals.
(See	Note below).			Certificated.	Uncertificated.	Certificated.	Uncertificated.	Certificated.	Uncertificate
			Sole	e Teachers a	nd Head Tea	chers.			
0 (£15 per pupi	l in average	e attendan	ce)	36	5	97	9	133	14
I (£170-£200)				425	1	280	1	705	$\tilde{2}$
II (£210-£270)				253		221		474	
IIIa (£265–£295)				176		91		267	
IIIв (£280-£310)				209		43	i	252	
IIIc (£280–£325)				116		7		123	
IV (£325-£355)				121		1		122	
V (£360-£405)				84				84	
VI (£405–£425)				58				58	
/II (£435-£465)				85				85	
Relieving				38		5	1	43	i
Relieving (rationing	scheme)			33		54		87	
Totals				1,634	6	799	11	2,433	17
				Ass	istants.				
(men £160-£205,	women £14	0-£175)		155		1,363		1,518	1
. (with additional £	25 per ann	um)* ´				119		119	
(men £230–£280,	women £20	5-£260)		328		493		821	
(with additional f	30 per ann	um)†				143		143	
(men £300-£330,	women £28	5-£315)	, ,	107		124		231	, ,,
£340-£385)		′							
Special†				2		3	.,	5	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Relieving				17		14		31	
Relieving (rationing	g scheme)			267		857		1,124	
Totals				876		3,116		3,992	

^{*} This grade of salary is paid to infant-mistresses in schools of Grade IIIc.

Table A 14.—Registered Private Primary Schools.—Number of Schools, Pupils, and Teachers at the End of 1934.

	,	Number o	of Cobool			Roll N	umber a	t End of	Year.		nce.		Num	be r o	f Teac	hers.	
District.	<u> </u>			jo .	inational ols.	Church ols.	hurch ols.	ני	Cotal Ro	11.	Attendance.	lenomi-	national Schools.	tholic	Church Schools.	Other	chools.
	Undenomi- national Schools.	Church Schools.	Other Church Schools.	Total Number Schools	Undenominational Schools.	Catholic Church Schools.	Other Church Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average	M.	řő F.	M.	Ою́ —— F.	М.	r.
Auckland	9		13	78	220		721				6,724		21	8	199	11	
Taranaki Wanganui	4	12 17	7	$\begin{array}{c} 13 \\ 28 \end{array}$	$\frac{13}{75}$	$1,164 \\ 1,652$	290	$\frac{550}{1,011}$			1,088 $1,781$		$\frac{1}{8}$	3	$\frac{41}{58}$	·. 11	;; 11
Hawke's Bay	3	14		25	63	1,533	236	837	995	1,832	1,572		6	3	41	7	13
Wellington	4	37 6	11	52 8	$\frac{169}{19}$	$\frac{4,087}{570}$	$\frac{720}{28}$	$\frac{2,359}{277}$			$\frac{4,360}{576}$		6	10		7	29
Caeterbury	7		11	64	258	4,389	682	2,568		5,329	$\frac{376}{4,641}$		1 16	12	$\frac{20}{134}$	iı	2 19
Otago	2	21	3	26	65	9	136	997	1,054	2,051	1,753		5		70	3	4
Southland	- •	12		13	• •	952	38	454	536	990	890	• •		3	35		3
Totals, 1934	31	221	55	307	882	22,903	2,851	12,762	13,874	26,636	23,385	8	64	40	719	50	108
Totals, 1933	32	220	57	309	914	22,747	2,767	12,575	13,853	26,428	23,526	9	61	51	693	46	114
Difference	-1	- - I	2	-2	-32	+156	+84	+187	+21	+208	-141	$\overline{-1}$	+3	-1I	+26	+4	-6

[†] This grade of salary is paid to certain infant-mistresses in mixed schools of Grades Vb, Vc, and VIA, and to certain second female assistants in mixed schools of Grade VII.

‡ Certain teachers in normal schools and special classes.

N.B.—In addition to the grade salary shown in the table the regulations provide for the payment of additional amounts by way of grading increment, married allowance, house allowance, and normal school allowance. The rates quoted are according to scale but are subject to the reductions under the Finance Act, 1931, and the National Expenditure Adjustment Act, 1932, and to the increase under the Finance Act (No. 2), 1934.

Table A 15.—Ages of Pupils in Private Primary Schools in the Various Education Districts as at 1st July, 1934.

Totals.	Girls.	4,003	630	1,044	1,034	2,619	332	2,663	1,008	533	13,866	13,561	+305
Tot	Boys.	3,636	570	983	819	2,318	280	2,512	974	457	12,549	12,365	+184
ears	Girls.	4	9	ಣ	6	্য	:		:	_	25 1	18 1	+
17 Years and over.	Boys.	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	-	^	9-
16-17 Years.	Girls.	82	66	_	17	ଦୀ	:		:	:	48	70	-22
	Boys	7		©1	:	Π	:	ಣ	c 3	-	27	25	+2
15-16 Years.	Girls.	92	57	14	23	25	-	25	₩	62	182	166	+16
	Boys.	53	7	18	₩	19		18	13	621	111	113	21
14-15 Years.	Girls.	179	31	59	47	8.	15	100	32	16	560	507	+53
14-13	Boys.	136	15	őI	38	100		6	45	15	505	459	+43
Years.	Girls.	340	64	95	88	196	25	208	83	38	1,137	1,163	-26
13-14 Years.	Boys.	255	46	104	92	177	23	207	8	28	766	994	+3
ears.	Girls.	416	. 67	119	138	312	40	323	97	72	1,584	1,559	+25
12-13 Years.	Boys.	361	71	146	114	267	28	281	103	53	1,424	,333]	+91
Years.	Girls.	462	74	132	114	313	39	341	111	89	1,654	$1,628 \ 1$	+26
11-12 Years.	Boys.	441	63	109	108	234	32	310	135	48	1,479	1,581	-102
Years.	Girls.	494	75	124	138	323	35	318	117	72	1,696	1,583	+113
10-11 Years.	Boys.	412	7.1	107	91	272	33	304	95	49	1,434	1,442	00
Years.	Girls.	477	63	150	114	324	39	309	117	63	1,656	1,636	+20
9-10	Boys.	459	67	26	85	250	35	293	105	57	1,427	1,406	+21
8-9 Years.	Girls.	438	71	102	106	298	30	312	123	53	1,533	1,553	-20
8-9 3	Boys.	446	59	1117	73	550	24	243	107	50	1,348	1,409 1,406 1,553	-58
7-8 Years.	Girls.	419	63	93	111	580	32	277	116	61	1,451	1,409	+42
7-8 1	Boys.	421	64	96	97	318	58	290	94	52	1,454	1,298	+156
6-7 Years.	Girls.	415	19	110	- 8 	286	36	276	124	55	1,443 1,454 1,451 1,348	1,394 1,298	+49
6-7	Boys.	386	61	108	80	259	29	280	103	54	1,360	1,343	+17
5-6 Years.	Girls.	265	35	42	49	177	40	173	84	32	897	875	+25
5-6	Boys.	283	46	ŏŏ	53	181	36	192	16	48	985	958	+27
		:	:	:	:	:	÷	:	:	•	:		•
lstrict.		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Education District.		:	:	:	۴	:	:	:	:	:	Totals, 1934	Totals, 1933	Difference
Edu		Auckland	Taranaki	Wanganui	Hawke's Bay	Wellington	Nelson	Canterbury	Otago	Southland	Tota	Tota	Diffe

Table A16.—Lower Departments of Secondary Schools, 1934.—Average Attendance, Roll Classification, and Staff.

	 Attend- 1934.	Nui	oll nber 31st				Cla	ssific	ation		ling to t 1st J				Pupil	s on I	Roll				ber of	reachers on Staff.
School.		Dece	mber,	Clas	ss P.	s	1.	s	52.	s	3.	s	4.	For	m I.	Forn	a II.	Tot	als.		Num	on S
	Average ance,	Boys.	Girls.	В.	G.	в.	G.	В.	G.	в.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В,	G.	В.	G.	Totals.	м.	F.
New Plymouth Boys' High Wanganui Girls' College	 9 20	9	${24}$		1				2	1		$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ \end{vmatrix}$		2		4	·· 10	9	22	$^{9}_{22}$	1	 i
Gisborne High Napier Girls' High	 $\begin{array}{c} 11 \\ 12 \end{array}$		$\frac{4}{12}$		$\frac{\cdot \cdot}{2}$	• •	·:		$\cdot \cdot_2$		1	1	2 5		$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$\frac{4}{3}$	6	$\frac{8}{15}$	$\frac{14}{15}$		$\begin{array}{ c c }\hline 1\\1\end{array}$
Nelson College Nelson Girls' College	 23 40	25	44									7	7	7	 13	11	 15	25	44	$\frac{25}{44}$	1	
Timaru Boys' High Timaru Girls' High	 $\begin{array}{c c} 26 \\ 12 \end{array}$	31	15	2				4		7		4		5	3	7	3	29 	11	$\frac{29}{11}$		
Totals, 1934 Totals, 1933	 $153 \\ 164$	69 76	99 102	$\frac{2}{3}$		 4	$\frac{1}{2}$	4	7 6	8				17 18	$\frac{22}{27}$	$\frac{24}{30}$	35 30	69 72	100	$\frac{169}{171}$	4 4	
Difference	 -11	-7	-3	-1	+3	-4	-1	$\frac{-}{+4}$	+1	••	7	+5	+5	-1	<u></u>		+5	-3	+1	-2		+1

Table A 17.—Correspondence School, Primary Department, 1934.—Average Weekly Roll, Classification, etc.

ekly	r at Sem-				Clas	sificat	ion ac	cordir at	ng to S 1st Ju	tanda ly, 198	rds of	Pupil	s on I	Roll					chers	- mec
erage Weekly Roll.	Yumbe t Dec	Clas	s P.	s	1.	s	2.	s	3.	s	4.	F	1.	F	2.	Tot	als.	Total.	Numl Tea	Der per)
Avera	Roll N 31st ber,	Boys.	Girls.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	в.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	i	М.	F.
1,325	1,326	214	234	80	93	85	82	96	101	61	80	44	66	43	57	623	713	1,336	5	18

25 E.-2.

REPORTS (EXTRACTS) OF EDUCATION BOARDS.

AUCKLAND.

(Chairman, Mr. T. U. Wells.)

School Accommodation.—The Board appreciates the difficulties experienced by the Government in providing, from its limited funds, grants for urgently needed school accommodation, and with a view to assisting in the matter has, from its own funds, made contributions towards the cost of new building works, including remodelling of schools. The Board desires to point out, however, that there are still many cases where proper school accommodation is needed, and urges that, when funds permit, attention be given to the question of replacing unsuitable privately owned buildings, such as halls, Remodelling of many schools is also necessary, particularly in cases where two teachers are obliged to work in the one room.

Teachers' Residences.—The Board hopes that in future it will be possible for the Government to The problem of providing suitable make grants for a larger number of teachers' residences. accommodation for married teachers is still a common one in many rural districts, and although it is recognized that school accommodation must take precedence, the Board trusts that funds will be

available for the provision of residences in a number of urgent cases.

District High Schools.—During the year a district high school was opened at Kawakawa, making tal of twenty-seven such schools under the Board's jurisdiction. The Board recognizes that the a total of twenty-seven such schools under the Board's jurisdiction. district high schools are of great value in affording to country children facilities for secondary The Inspectors' reports and the results of public examinations show that the instruction

in district high schools compares favourably with that in secondary schools.

Intermediate Schools.—The reports of the Inspectors continue to show the value of the work carried out in the intermediate schools in this education district, and confirm the opinion of the

Board that the system should be extended to other centres when possible.

Wireless Broadcasts to Schools.—Arrangements were continued during the year for the wireless broadcasting of lessons to schools. At the beginning of the year 98 public schools and 5,083 children listened in to the broadcasts. During the year the numbers increased to 162 schools and 8,410 In addition, a number of private schools availed themselves of the service.

Refresher Courses.—As the training college was closed during 1934, the opportunity was taken to utilize the services of lecturers to conduct refresher courses at various centres in the subjects of physical instruction, art, handwork, and junior school method. The courses were of great value to the large number of teachers who availed themselves of the opportunity to keep abreast of the latest methods in those subjects as demonstrated at the courses.

TARANAKI.

(Chairman, Mr. J. A. VALENTINE.)

Agriculture.—By request of the Board, the Senior Instructor in Agriculture, in co-operation with the agricultural instructional staff, prepared a pamphlet containing suggestions on the courses in agriculture and nature study for the use and guidance of teachers. This book is proving very helpful.

Physical Education.—Refresher classes for teachers were held in several centres (the Instructors being Mr. Reid, of the Auckland Training College, and his associates) with the object of giving teachers an opportunity to attend demonstrations of methods of dealing in a scientific manner with the fundamental principles of physical education "The Growing Body."

Teachers' Residences.—Some years ago movable baches to provide sleeping-quarters only for single male teachers were supplied to several outlying schools. But the Board now finds that owing to the congestion in the ranks of the more highly graded teachers, our young teachers in schools of Grade I and Grade II cannot obtain promotion. Nevertheless they marry and they live in these movable baches, which were never intended for the use of married teachers. For example, at Mangatupoto, Purangi, Whareorino, married teachers—in some cases with a family—are living, cooking, eating, and sleeping in these one-roomed baches.

The conditions are altogether unsuitable for decent, refined people. My Board has devised a cheap, movable residence of three rooms with bath and laundry facilities which will meet these cases. In other rural areas there are Grade II and III schools without residences or accommodation of any description for the teachers. Hence, it would appear that there is need for the adoption by the Department of a definite policy with regard to the supply of teachers' residences in rural areas, just as residences in such areas are supplied for the use of the police, of railway employees, and of postal officers.

WANGANUI.

(Chairman, Mr. E. F. HEMINGWAY.)

School Environment.—No report of this Board would be complete without a reference to this matter. I was able to pay visits of inspection to a number of schools representative of the various portions of our large district, and in every case there was ample evidence of the continued practical interest taken by teachers and Committees in the environment of their schools. The work carried out during the year can safely be classed as excellent. As the years progress, there is an increasing realization of the important influence of environment on the mind of the child, and all those who have worked so hard to bring about the present creditable environment of the Board's schools may justly feel that they have contributed in a most practical way to the education of our children. New environment certificates were issued to 14 schools, and the certificates of 81 schools were endorsed, while letters of commendation were sent to Committees and teachers of 18 schools.

School Committees.—The thanks of the Board, and, indeed, of the whole community, are due to those indefatigable workers—the members of the various School Committees. There is not the slightest doubt that the School Committees of this country save the Government thousands of pounds, not only by raising funds, but by their own personal labour, and I cannot speak too highly of their efforts. They have every reason to be proud of the results of their work in the schools of this district—work carried out solely for the benefit of the children, the citizens of the future.

Physical Education.—During the year the Board was fortunate in obtaining the services of Mr. K. Reid and Miss M. Blackburne, members of the staff of the Auckland Training College, to hold short refresher courses in various centres. These courses were very well attended, and reports show that teachers derived much benefit from the visit of these experts.

School Sports Associations continue to do most valuable work. The enthusiasm shown by competitors and parents at the annual gatherings left no doubt as to the popularity of this school activity. The Board tenders its thanks to all teachers, Committees, and parents, who so ably control this important work.

HAWKE'S BAY.

(Chairman, Mr. G. A. MADDISON.)

As in the past two years, owing to the reduction in the maintenance grant, the Board has had to watch its finances very carefully, and has therefore not been able to give as much assistance as it would have liked for certain services in connection with the schools. On the whole, however, the Board's finances are in a very satisfactory position. The reductions in the maintenance grant have made it difficult for the Board to maintain the schools at their usual standard, but the special grant expended at the beginning of 1934 mainly on painting and renovation has enabled the Board to bring about a very desirable improvement in a number of schools which most needed attention.

The majority of School Committees have recognized during the year that the Board has not had the funds available to carry out many desirable works, and various improvement schemes which Committees have had in mind have therefore had to stand over. Many Committees have, however, contributed liberally to various works, and where the Committees have been willing to help themselves the Board has endeavoured in such cases also to grant some assistance. The greatest concern of the Board during the year has been repairs to asphalt or bituminous surfaces. During the time that subsidies on voluntary contributions were available, many Committees obtained subsidies with the object of putting down such surfaces in the school playgrounds, and over the whole district a very large area of work was undertaken. It has been found, as is usual with this type of surfacing, that fairly extensive recoating and repairs have been necessary, and this has imposed a very heavy demand on the Board's funds. The Board has assisted to carry out this repair work in all urgent cases, as it is realized that if a surface of this type is allowed to deteriorate too far the cost of restoration in a year or two will be altogether too great. The Board has come to the conclusion and has definitely decided that it will not approve of any further asphalting or bitumen surface work at the schools, in view of the recurring cost for repairs. It believes that the best course is to put down all permanent surfaces in concrete. Although the initial cost is very much higher, the future cost of repairs is practically nil.

Refresher Classes.—Mention has already been made of the refresher classes in physical drill. During the year special refresher classes were also conducted by members of the Auckland and Christchurch Training College staffs in art, infant method, and handwork. The classes were held at various centres throughout the district, and the many teachers who attended benefited greatly from this opportunity to learn the most up-to-date methods in these subjects.

In addition to work done by means of refresher classes, three Lecturers from the training colleges visited the secondary departments of district high schools, and gave expert advice in the teaching of rural science, domestic science, and modern languages.

WELLINGTON.

(Chairman, Mr. W. V. Dyer.)

Children's Sports.—The Board appreciates the efforts of those teachers who have organized sports gatherings, and it is hoped that this side of school life will be still further developed.

Special Classes.—The results obtained at these classes are very good indeed, and fully justify the Department's policy. Much of the work recently exhibited was excellent, reflecting great credit on the specialist teachers in charge.

School Libraries.—The Wellington Public Libraries supplied 76,301 issues to 36 city and suburban schools.

A total of 31,434 Supplementary Readers were issued in 1934, an increase of 1,310 on the previous year's total.

The Wellington Libraries' Department has again been responsible for the distribution of the books; and many Supplementary Readers and also general books have been rebound. Old books have been withdrawn and replaced by more up-to-date issues, and the stock has been enlarged, the cost being borne throughout by the Wellington Libraries' Department, assisted by the Education Board, and with the support of the Wellington School Committees' and Educational Federation. This scheme provides a wonderful amount of reading for the pupils of the city and suburban schools, far in excess of that obtainable from an individual school library, and should be availed of to the fullest possible extent.

The Board's thanks are due to the Wellington Libraries' Staff for the manner in which they have at all times assisted our schools, and for the help which they have given to the teachers.

School Committees Voluntary Contributions.—As far as possible the Board continued to subsidize the efforts of School Committees in connection with improvements to the school premises and the enlargement of school libraries. Owing to the effect of legislation passed during last session, however, very little assistance will be available in future, unless the Government accedes to the Board's request for the restoration of the subsidies scheme which was in force prior to the depression.

NELSON.

(Chairman, Hon. W. H. McIntyre, M.L.C.)

School Age of Admission.—The Board is disappointed that the school age of admission has not yet been lowered to five years. Those parents who can afford to do so are sending their five-year-olds to private schools, but the less fortunate child still finds the door of the State school closed to him until the beginning of the term in which he reaches the age of six. Once again the Board most earnestly asks that during the coming year the age of admission will be again reduced to five years.

Rationing Scheme.—The altered conditions governing the rationing scheme provided employment for every certificated teacher who was without a permanent position. Although there may have been some criticism of the rates of salary and allowances prescribed, there can be no doubt that the new scheme was a decided success. Every young teacher was found a position and occupied a definite place in the education system of the Dominion. Practically all the rationed teachers, while hoping for better conditions ahead, were well satisfied with the arrangements made, and many expressions of appreciation were heard. It is very gratifying to know that for 1935 the salaries prescribed for rationed teachers will be still further increased.

School-grounds.—The high standard of environment at practically all schools was maintained, and at the end of the year the Board found it necessary to issue a further 12 environment certificates. The total number of certificates issued and endorsed at the end of the year was 39, and a further 25 schools received letters of commendation. Special mention must be made of the excellent swimming-bath erected, at very small cost, by the Committee, teacher, and pupils of Central Takaka.

CANTERBURY.

(Chairman, Mr. C. S. Thompson.)

Elementary Handwork in Primary Schools.—No handwork or infant-room material was supplied by the Department for 1934 classes due to the existing economic conditions. The Board's stock of material being completely exhausted, it was found necessary to incur a certain expenditure in this connection on necessitous cases; but owing to the limited funds available it was not found possible to cope adequately with the situation. No needlework capitation was made available by the Department in respect of schools staffed only by male teachers. In a few cases ladies of the district carried on the instruction in a voluntary capacity, and the Board's thanks are due to those who assisted in this direction.

Manual Training.—Manual instruction was continued in the Canterbury District on the same lines as in previous years. No extension of the work was possible, due to the Government's policy not to expand this branch of education until financial conditions were easier. It was anticipated, however, that this restriction would be relaxed to some extent in the new year.

There were nineteen centres in operation under fourteen Woodwork and thirteen Cookery Instructors. Pupils from 118 public and 23 private schools received instruction in woodwork and cookery, the respective numbers being approximately 3,739 boys and 3,514 girls.

Agricultural Instruction.—Through the closing of the Christchurch Training College for the year the services of Mr. L. W. McCaskill, Lecturer in Nature Study and Agriculture, were made available to the extent of two-thirds of the school-days in each term to augment the work of the regular staff of three Instructors. With few exceptions it was thus possible for an Instructor's visit to be made to each school in each term, and also to extend the visits to the larger schools to whole-day visits, enabling more attention to be given to nature-study programmes in the lower classes than had hitherto been possible.

The usual agricultural competitions were carried on, and a good measure of success obtained in all branches.

School Hygiene.—The School Medical Officers have carried out the programme of inspection in their usual efficient manner. Zeal and enthusiasm have been marked features of their work, and parents have every reason to feel grateful for the establishment and maintenance of a service which must have a beneficial effect on the future of young New Zealand.

OTAGO.

(Chairman, Mr. J. Wallace.)

Unemployed Teachers.—The decision to provide all unemployed teachers with work at £60 per annum, and boarding allowance where necessary at £24 per annum (increased at 1st August to £72 and £36 respectively), proved a satisfactory solution of the difficulties attached to the allocating of work under the scheme in existence during the past two years. It was welcomed by the unemployed teachers as providing a definite year's work, and by the schools as providing a greater measure of continuity in the teaching staffs.

Training College Admissions.—For the first time since November, 1930, new trainees were selected to begin their training in 1935. The number of qualified applicants for admission as Division Λ students was 89, while the Otago quota to be selected therefrom was 38. The number of applicants for admission as Division C students (graduates) was eight, and the quota three.

This is the first time that trainees have not been required to serve as probationers in schools for one year before entering college. Teachers of experience regard this probationary year as a most valuable year's training. It is possible that it is dispensed with on this occasion more for economical than for sound educational reasons.

School Committees.—A good School Committee is one of the finest assets any district can have. It can band a whole community together in the interests of the local school, while a headmaster and his staff can do better work when they know they have the support and encouragement of a good Committee. Not many Committees now hold the opinion that our "free" system of education means that the Government should provide everything. In recent years School Committees have had much to discourage them—the withdrawal of pound-for-pound subsidy, reduced incidental grants through removal of five-year-olds, and lessened help from the Boards owing to the reduction of the maintenance grant. In many cases, however, these set-backs have spurred Committees to greater efforts, and during the past twelve months some phenomenal amounts have been raised for individual tables and chairs, central heating, washing facilities, and other amenities.

The amount paid to School Committees for incidental expenses was £9,769. Thirty-eight Committees suffered a reduction in their incidental grant, while only four received an increase. The additional grant of £415 was used to assist those which had suffered most.

Milk for School-children.—During the winter term the children of eleven Dunedin schools were provided with a mid-morning ration of milk. The method generally adopted was to give the milk free to the children of relief workers and to undernourished children, all others paying from 2d. to 4d. per week for ½ pint a day. The cost of the free milk was found in equal proportion by the Board and the School Committees. A total of 1,504 children were provided with milk, those receiving it free and those paying being about equally divided.

Intermediate School.—The Dunedin North Intermediate School was opened for use on Monday, 5th February, and officially opened by the Minister of Education (Hon. R. Masters, M.L.C.) on 23rd February. The opening roll was 348, but by permission of the Minister the school was staffed as for Grade VIA (361–400). There were actually sufficient pupils in the Fourth Standards of the contributing schools to place the school in Grade VIA, but a number of parents were disinclined to take advantage of the new type of school. With the growing prestige of the school, it is expected that this disinclination will gradually cease to exist.

SOUTHLAND.

(Chairman, Mr. S. RICE.)

Agriculture, Science, and Nature Study.—During the year a considerable advance has been made with reference to the correlation of the work of various classes and the employment of improved methods, particularly in regard to nature study. Many schools, however, find difficulty in carrying out science and agriculture experiments because of lack of apparatus and material. Much apparatus can be and is improvised, but there are certain essentials which are indispensable if a complete course is to be carried out. In this connection the Board would again draw attention to its dissatisfaction with the system whereby capitation provided for the purchase of materials is based on the salaries paid to Instructors, as districts such as this having only one Instructor are severely handicapped.

Building Operations.—New building operations were very restricted during the year, expenditure of grants provided by the Department being as follows:—

					£	s.	d.
Sunnyside—New school					465	2	7
Colac Bay-Rebuilding school and resi	dence des	stroyed b	y fire		721	17	10
Te Waewae—Remodelling school					75	10	2
Invercargill North—Concrete paving					97	19	5
Invercargill South—Concrete paving					57	5	0
				-			
				£]	417,	15	0

Grants received for maintenance of school buildings amounted to £4,311 17s. 6d., an increase of £1,232 15s. on the amount received for 1933, and the Board has been able, owing to the increased amount available, to make some progress towards overtaking arrears of maintenance work.

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.

5. TABLES RELATING TO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS.

Table B1.—Roll Number and Classification of Pupils in Attendance at and Staffs OF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS.

	1933 oll at 1934.	idmitted 1934.	er on Roll December, 1934.	tend- Year 1st 1934.		Classific	eation o	f Pupil	s on B	oll as	at 1st Jı	ıly, 1934	•		mber ime A	
Intermediate School or Department.	oer of on Roing of	er adr ing 19	ber on 5 Dece 1934.	ige Att or the ling 31 nber, 1	For	m I.	Forn	ı II.	Forn	III.	All Fo	rms.	Total.		reache	
	Number C Pupils on beginning	Number a during	Number at 31st De 193	Average A ance for th ending a	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	М.	F.	Total.
(a) Whangarei	148	1 7 0	291	276	66	81	72	75			138	156	294	6	5	11
(b) Otahuhu	133	14.2	237	225	62	60	71	46			133	106	239	5	5	10
(c) Kowhai	458	413	769		167	157	187	197	49	42	403	396	799	14	13	27
(d) Northcote	123	140	240	228	57	54	63	72			120	126	246	4	5	9
(d) Matamata	91	101	169		47	39	44	42			91	81	172	3	4	7
(e) Waihi	70	66	123	118	33	36	33	21			66	57	123		2	5
(a) Rotorua	55	92	130			40	35	23			71	63	134		$\frac{2}{2}$. 5
(c) Wanganui	229	198	367		75	67	111	99	26	4	212	170		6		13
(c) Napier	195	204	356		100	81	105	79			205	160	365		6	12
(a) Rongotai	96	96	186		89		100				189		189			5
(a) Marlborough	175	158	299		74	61	90	77			164	138	302	6	6	12
(c) Shirley		359	331	314	73	85		87			163	172	335		4	8
(e) West Christ- church	179	145	284	276	59	57	93	88			152°	145	297	6	5	11
(a) Waitaki Boys'	67	65	125	. 111	69		57				126		126	8		8
(a) Waitaki Girls'	68	74	138			65		73		• •	120	138	138			7
(c) Dunedin North		369	324			79			4	6	170	172	342		- 1	
Totals, 1934	2,087	2,792	4,369	4,164	1,091	962	1,233	1,066	79	52	2,403	2,080	4,483	84	77	161
Totals, 1933	1,643	2,494	3,806	3,691	1,036	859	1,045	850	81	95	2,162	1,804	3,966	69	62	131
Difference	+444	+298	+563	+473	+55	+103	+188	+216	-2	43	+241	+276	+517	+15	<u>15</u>	+30

(a) These are intermediate departments, consisting of Form I and Form II pupils, which have been attached to secondary schools.

(b) This school is a technical high school to which is attached an intermediate department.

(c) These schools are separate intermediate schools.

(d) District high schools including a primary-school department up to Standard IV, an intermediate or junior secondary department consisting of the former Form I and Form II pupils, and a senior high school or senior secondary department.

(e) A district high schools with intermediate departments attached.

* This total includes the teachers of Form III, also teachers of manual and technical subjects, part of whose time is devoted to the senior school, and hence is slightly greater than the total given in Table H 1 of E.-1.

TABLE B 2. — AGES OF PUPILS IN ATTENDANCE AT INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS AT 1st July, 1934.

	 						-, -											
Intermediate School.	Uno 11 Y		11 Y ar unde	d .	12 Yean unde	d	13 Y an unde	d	14 Y an unde	d	15 Y an unde	d	16 Y an unde	d	17 Y ar unde	d	Tot	als.
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Whangarei Otahuhu	4 4 5 7 7 7 7 2 3 18 5 2 5 5 5	$\begin{vmatrix} 3\\ 3\\ 8\\\\ 10 \end{vmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c }\hline 33\\ 40\\ 38\\ 28\\ 34\\ 27\\ 19\\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array}$	45 27 92 24 15 7 17 23 28 25 35 31 	38 21 24 73 66 62 51 47 47 52	47 40 131 42 30 29 24 58 55 53 76 51 	32 118 35 22 19 20 68 52 43 50 47 44 38	25 14 12 47 36	15 11 26 27 17 24 23 25 11	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 28 \\ 28 \\ \\ \\ 13 \\ 16 \\ 13 \end{array}$	1 2 10 16 10 10 5 6 1	16 1 1 1 1 8 6 4 2	1 1 1 2 1 1 1				138 133 403 120 91 66 71 212 205 189 164 163 152 126	106 396 126 81 57 63 170 160 138 172 145
Totals, 1934	 67	80	453	447	816	745	655	535	307	224	97	46	8	3	•••		2,403	2,080
Totals, 1933	 73	65	451	405	704	592	575	515	270	180	69	40	18	7	2		2,162	1,804
Difference	 -6	+15	+2	+42	+112	+153	+80	+20	+37	+44	+28	+6	-10	-4	-2		+241	+276

SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

6. SOME PARTICULARS RELATING TO POST-PRIMARY EDUCATION FOR THE YEARS 1933 AND 1934 (1st JULY).

		198	33.			19	34.	
	Secondary Schools.	Combined Schools.	Technical Schools.	District High Schools.	Secondary Schools.	Combined Schools.	Technical Schools.	District High Schools.
Number of schools Number of full-time pupils on roll—	38	6	21	81	38	6	21	81
Boys Girls	$7,836 \\ 6,632$	1,221 872	$4,917 \ 3,789$	$2,788 \ 2,242$	7,940 6,778	$^{1,251}_{893}$	4,891 4,020	$2,691 \\ 2,320$
${\rm Totals} \dots \qquad \dots$	14,468	2,093	8,706	5,030	14,718	2,144	8,911	5,011
3. Number of free full-time pupils on roll—								
Boys	$7,700 \\ 6,563$	$1,196 \\ 864$	$\frac{4,858}{3,736}$	$\substack{2,745\\2,202}$	$7,809 \\ 6,722$	1,232 886	4,860 3,923	$2,637 \\ 2,292$
Totals	14,263	2,060	8,594	4,947	14,531	2,118	8,783	4,929
4. Number of evening or part- time pupils on roll—								
Boys Girls	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	$\frac{430}{274}$	$5,171 \\ 3,203$	• •		434 344	5,681 3,138	• •
Totals		704	8,374			778	8,819	
5. Number of free evening or part-time pupils on roll—								
Boys Girls	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	211 151	2,907 $1,835$	• •	• • •	$\frac{231}{196}$	$3,324 \\ 1,865$	• •
Totals		362	4,742			427	5,189	
6. Number of full-time assistants—				·				
Men Women	310 249	$\frac{56}{34}$	$\frac{225}{141}$	118 89	321 252	$\frac{54}{35}$	$\frac{229}{147}$	$\frac{126}{98}$
Totals	559	90	366	207	573	89	376	224

Table D1.—Post-primary Schools (exclusive of District High Schools): Average Attendance, Roll, Number of Government Free-place Holders, and Staff. 7. TABLES RELATING TO FULL-TIME PUPILS IN POST-PRIMARY SCHOOLS (EXCLUSIVE OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS).

School. Whangarei High School Auckland Grammar School				TROIT TA OUT	ron rampers (ran-mue Fupus)	ne rupus).		Average Attend-	Number	Number	of New	Number	of Free	Full-tin	e Staff
Whangarei High School			At		I	December, 1934	4	ance for 1934.	or 1933 Pupils on Roll at	or New Pupils admitted	Pupils who commenced their Post-	Pupils or 1st July	Pupils on Roll at 1st July, 1934.	(including (Decemb	(including Principals), (December, 1934).
Whangarei High School Auckland Grammar School			1934.	1, 1st July, 1934.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	ending December.)	beginning of 1934.	during 1934.	primary Education in 1934.	Junior.	Senior.	M.	Ē.
Whangarei High School Auckland Grammar School					A. Se	A. Secondary Schools.	iools.						!		!
Auckland Grammar School	:	:	337	322	166	138	304	686	197	157	. 171	941	70	-	î
	:	:	944	895	822)	2000	1 80	656	330	157	740 740	068 6	T 7 6	ာ
Mount Albert Grammar School	:	:	609	566	501	•	201	521	419	506	170	049 097	979 110	904	:
Auckland Girls' Grammar School		: :	521	200	†	. 4 858	1 20 4	184	305	998	5 L C L	964	191	67	: 6
Epsom Girls' Grammar School		•		200	:	- OPE		1091	000	077	/6T	505 504	137	:	Q (
Takapuna Grammar School	: ;	:		487	066	9070 905	0.70	200	2414	105	2 5	400	193		
Thames High School		:		1000	610	200	#0# #0#	0 1 1	446	681	2/1	318 20 20 20	car	77	00
Hamilton High School	:	:	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	007	600	0.01	100	8/1	150	67.	67	128	7.5	9	m ·
Rotorna High School	:	:	:	627	100	193	3.93 11.4	390	286	991	139	256	168	T	9
Wanganni Girls' College	:	:		707	701	700	174	102	80T	x ;	67	130	52	10	က
Palmerston North Roys' High School		:	512	309		c67.	295	787	200	121	108	191	109	:	13
Polmorston North Civils' High School	:	:	392	6/8	340	: ;	340	346	255	152	138	231	138	16	:
Cishomo High Cales 111gh School	:	•	242	622	• (216	216	205	174	81	89	130	66	:	10
Grading High School	:	:	436	404	506	155	361	379	265	170	167	300	96	12	5
Describes High School	:	:	472	443	206	185	391	398	308	178	161	309	133	П	1
Dannevirke High School	:	•	239	224	124	74	198	212	142	105	100	165	59	<u>_</u>	cc
walrarapa High School	:	:	\dots 276	271	151	93	244	243	180	102	- 76	278	œ	· oc	4
Hutt Valley High School	:	:	474	435	220	167	387	410	292	188	173	310	125	01	ł od
Wellington College	:	:	789	744	689	:	689	208	541	271	940	473	264	06	5
Kongotai Boys' College	:	:	338	297	268	:	268	281	238	102	55	101	103	315	:
Wellington Girls' College	:	:	484	457	:	428	428	435	327	<u> </u>	159	394	1981	H H	: -
Wellington East Girls' College	:	:	422	407	:	380	380	381	275	82.	146	686	113	:	2 -
Marlborough High School	:	:	299	283	147	107	254	256	178	130	122	204	000	:	. 4
Kangiora High School	:	:	227	216	118	06	208	195	148	94	8	190	7.0	- 25	4 4
Christchurch Boys' High School	:	:	728	673	613	:	613	542	507	221	194	427	934	2.6	•
Christchurch Girls' High School	:	:	495	484	:	453	453	442	324	183	161	320	191	i	51
Avonside Girls' High School	:	:	324	305	:	266	566	274	192	138	126	212	93		<u> </u>
Ashourton High School	:	:	239	221	117	95	212	198	171	92	7.1	122	95	9	10
Limaru Boys High School	:	:	453	427	394	:	394	394	586	175	153	258	160	8	
Timaru Girls High School	:	:	373	363	:	337	337	328	244	144	126	244	116	:	15
Waltiave filgh School	:	:	162	149	72	- 62	134	133	103	62	59	06	58	4	co
Waltaki Doys High School	:	:	304	293	285	:	285	286	187	122	109	105	180	13	:
Other Description of the control of	:	:	243	237	:	215	215	210	138	107	101	159	16	:	10
Otago Boys High School	:	:	798	756	674	:	674	269	548	268	249	461	278	56	
Orago Girls High School	:	:	572	544	:	206	206	489	365	214	198	374	167	:	55
South Utago High School	:	:	191	185	22	95	172	177	117	79	69	119	64	70	cc
Gore High School	:	:	253	232	66	113	212	206	170	68	88	155	7.5	· [~	10
Southland Boys, High School	:	:	347	338	314	:	314	304	262	104	68	182	150	10	,
Southland Girls' High School	:	:	230	227	:	220	220	208	151	68	85	138	86	:	10
Totals A 1034			1 1 1		000	0,00	100								
TOTAL A 1099	:	:	15,535	14,718	7,228	6,259	13,487	13,507	10,156	5,786	5,216	9,550	4,981	346	265
Loudis A, 1888	:	;	15,049	14,468	7,156	6,153	13,309	13,404	10,130	5,375	4,850	8,799	5,464	336	261
Difference			106	080	GL	100	O L	901	90						
	:	:	>># ⊢ :	007+	27+	001+	+178	+103	+26	+411	+366	+751	-483	+10	+4

Table D1.—Post-primary Schools (exclusive of District High Schools): Average Attendance, Roll, Number of Government Free-place Holders and Staff—continued.

					7747	TTTT	•								
				Roll Numb	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)	Pupils).					Number of New	Number of Free Pupils on Roll at	of Free Roll at	Full-time Staff (including Principals).	Staff incipals).
School.			At	1	Dec	December, 1934.		ance for 1934 (Year	Pupils on Roll at	Pupils of admitted ti	ommenced heir Post-	1st July,	193±.	(December	; 1934).
			1st March, 1934.	185 July, 1934.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.				Education in 1934.	Junior.	Senior.	K	Ei
					B. Com	Combined Schools.	ols.								
Mr. Dlymonth Boys, High School	:	:	486	456		:	401	420	326	164	152	283	167	50	-
New Plymouth Girls' High School	: :	: :	321	307		268	268	270	200	129	111	209	95		15
Napier Boys, High School	:	:	372	347	 563	866	293 998	30 4 991	700 100 100	129	110		63 63	2 :	. ,
Napier Girls' High School Nolson College	: :	: :	457	448	415	· ·	415	411	313	165	146	265	177	22	:
Nelson Girls' College	: :	:	350	334	:	314	314	310	241	110	101	198	133	:	15
Totals, B, 1934 Totals, B, 1933	::	::	2,251 2,176	2,144 $2,093$	$1,109 \\ 1,112$	810 817	1,919 1,929	1,936	1,490 $1,438$	806 782	734 710	1,354	764 741	58 59	38
Difference	:	:	+75	+51	ep	L-	-10	+16	+52	+24	+24	+35	+23	-1	+
					C. T.	Technical Sci	Schools.								
[- 1 O - 1 H 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1 398	006 1		28	668	1.010	681	899	642	1,018	180	29	18
Auckland Technical School	:	:	1,520	11,203	25	09	85.	87	99	77	40	43	<u>1</u> 0	- 4 1	2
Otshuhu Technical School	: :	: :	426	390	183	138	321	346	223	228	217	336		Π	9
Hamilton Technical School	: :	: :	528	477	217	187	404	421	335	216		363 148	901	<u> </u>	on ≠
Pukekohe Technical School	:	:	233	200	94	 	181	170	006 008	133	193	104	e 6	- [-	K 1G
Hawera Technical School	:	:	327	300 300	150	199	27.5	273	214	131	123	206	102	· ∞	92
Stratford Technical School Westernia Technical School	:	:	2000	547	356	119	475	502	366	250	227	383	153	20	6
Wanganut redundal School	: :	: :	249	237	124	68	213	207	143	106	96	158	73	<u> </u>	-1 1 -
Palmerston North Technical School	:	:	. 393	358	130	$\frac{182}{\hat{\epsilon}}$	312	323	201	202	 22T	- 587 - 782	T. 6	I "	44
Masterton Technical School	:	:	217	201 991	40° 40° 10°	3 0 10	135 169	109	100	011 141	135	192 199	56 57	o 10	# cra
Petone Technical School	:	:	7 234	985	425	328	753	988	611	559	527	822	149	27	15
Wellington Lechnical School Wastnorf Technical School	: ;	: :	136	125	59	52	111	111	86	42	 &6	85	42	9	C 3 :
Greymouth Technical School	: :	:	342	319	136	142	278	287	210	132	132	214	101	တာမှ	9 2
Christchurch Technical School	:	:	1,092	994	480	308	789	9116	109	900 6	476	187	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	62	10
Canterbury College School of Art	:	:	190	180 995	72	110	282	188	135	113	ΞΞ	E	5. 4.0	. 9	7
Timery Technical School	: :	: :	241	220	66	92	185	192	140	115	109	178	41	<u> </u>	er ;
Dunedin Technical School	: :	: :	825	765	328	249	577	829	407	451	437	672	98	19	Į5
Invercargill Technical School	:	:	. 575	543	222	213	435	483	287	301	288	448	93	14	x
Totals, C, 1934	:	:	9,721	8,911	3,903	3,280	7,183	7,892	5,378	4,673	4,377	6,986	1,797	250	147
Totals, C, 1933	:	:	9,386	8,706	3,955	3,194	7,149	7,883	5,078	4,598	4,273	0,800	1,789	040	141
Difference	:	:	+335	+205	52	98+	+34	6+	+300	+75	+104	+181	*+	+	9+
Grand totals, 1934	:	:	27,507	25,773	12,240	10,349	22,589 22,387	23,335 23,207	17,024 16,646	11,265 10,755	10,327	17,890 16,923	7,542 $7,994$	654 641	450 439
Grand totals, 1955	:	•	. 20,011	.01,53	0000,000	101601								,	
Difference	:	:	968+	+206	+17	+185	+202	+128	+378	+510	+494	+ 967	-452	+ 13	1+
						.	7								

Table D 2.—Classification according to Ages of Full-time Pupils on Roll of Post-primary Schools (exclusive of District High Schools) as at

Years. 15 Years. 16 Years. 17 Years. 18 Years. 19 Years. 20 Years. 21 Years. 21 Years. Total. and over. Total. and deep. 2,005 1,726 1,425 1,263 864 799 455 348 137 51 22 5 5 1 7,940 6,778 1,323 1,166 859 589 241 170 73 57 18 18 1 13 1,251 893 3,114 3,218 2,429 1,173 684 474 220 83 41 7 13 1 7 1,251 893 3,114 3,218 2,479 2,060 1,367 1,173 684 474 220 83 41 7 13 1,691 4496 +56 -530 1,551 1,179 731 480 244 118 47 25 10 7 14 13,974 11,291 4496 <th>Jo</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>ļ</th> <th>ļ</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Ages of a</th> <th>ıll Pupils</th> <th>Ages of all Pupils on Roll as at 1st July, 1934.</th> <th>as at 1st</th> <th>July, 195</th> <th>34.</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Jo						ļ	ļ					Ages of a	ıll Pupils	Ages of all Pupils on Roll as at 1st July, 1934.	as at 1st	July, 195	34.							
B. G. B. G.<	Under 11 Years, 12 Years, 13 Years, 14 Years	11 Years. 12 Years, 13 Years, 14 Y	11 Years. 12 Years, 13 Years, 14 Y	12 Years, 13 Years, 14 Y	12 Years, 13 Years, 14 Y	13 Years. 14 Y	13 Years. 14 Y	14 Y	14 Years	14 Years		37	Years.	16	Years.	17 Σ	ears.	18 Years.	-	9 Years.	20 Ve	ST.	21 Year		Total.
B. G. B. G.<	B. G. B.		- A	2 A	e e	P 2	P				1 .			-	_			-		-			and ove		all Ages.
1,726 1,425 1,263 864 799 455 348 137 51 22 5 1 7,940 326 195 208 121 133 59 53 26 14 1 1 1,251 1,166 859 589 382 241 170 73 57 18 18 1 13 10 24 4,891 3,218 2,479 2,060 1,367 1,173 684 474 220 83 41 7 13 11 24 4,891 3,218 2,429 2,290 1,551 1,179 731 480 244 118 47 25 10 7 14 13,974 +5 +50 -230 -184 -6 -47 -6 -8 -8 +3 +4 +10 1,06	i -	9	d	d i	d	d .	ď	5			G	mi M		м	త	ei B					ej.				
1,166 859 589 589 281 1,173 684 474 220 83 41 7 13 10 1,251 1,175 1,	38 ··· ·· 13 15 288 362 1,427 1,493 2,019 2	$ \cdot \cdot 13 15 288 362 1,427 1,493 2,019 2$	15 288 362 1,427 1,493 2,019 2	15 288 362 1,427 1,493 2,019 2	288 362 1,427 1,493 2,019 2	362 1,427 1,493 2,019 2	1,427 1,493 2,019 2	1,493 2,019 2	_⊲	_⊲	,005		3 1,425	***********		662	455	-	-	-		_	- -		
1,166 859 589 382 241 170 73 57 18 18 1 13 10 24 4,891	6 1 36 42 184 176 296	42 184 176	42 184 176	42 184 176	42 184 176	42 184 176	184 176	176		9 9	272					133	, A				, ,	:		7,9	
3,218 2,479 2,060 1,367 1,173 684 474 220 83 41 7 13 11 24 4,891 3,213 2,429 2,290 1,551 1,179 731 480 244 118 47 25 10 7 14 13,974 +5 +5 -230 -184 -6 -47 -6 -24 -35 -6 -18 +3 +4 +10 100<	21 2 7 6 186 214 1,009 944 1,589 1.	7 6 186 214 1,009 944 1,589 1	7 6 186 214 1,009 944 1,589 1	6 186 214 1,009 944 1,589 1	186 214 1,009 944 1,589 1	214 1,009 944 1,589 1	1,009 944 1,589 1	944 1,589 1	1,589 1		333					100	60			4 I	-	:	:	1,2	
3,218 2,479 2,060 1,367 1,173 684 474 220 83 41 7 13 11 24 14,082 1 3,213 2,429 2,290 1,551 1,179 731 480 244 118 47 25 10 7 14 13,974 1 +5 +50 -230 -184 -6 -47 -6 -24 -35 -6 -18 +3 +4 +10 1 no		90 99 810 0 000 0 000	99 810 619 9 900 9 919	99 810 619 9 900 9 919	K10 610 0 000 0 010	610 0 000 0 000										241	170		_		7	13		24 4.89	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	20 22 810 8 2,620 2,613 3,904 3	20 22 310 018 2,620 2,613 3,904 3	22 510 018 2,620 2,613 3,904 3	22 510 018 2,620 2,613 3,904 3	510 518 2,620 2,613 3,904 3	018 2,620 2,613 3,904 3	3,904 3	3,904 3	3,904 3	ಣ	610	3,218	3 2,479				684	ļ	-	ļ_	r	12	\perp		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	20 622 615 2,440 2,517 3,571	20 622 615 2,440 2,517 3,571	20 622 615 2,440 2,517 3,571	622 615 2,440 2,517 3,571	615 2,440 2,517 3,571					114	3,213	2,429	2,290		1.179	731				• 1				_
$+5$ $+50$ -230 -184 -6 -47 -6 -24 -35 -6 -18 $+3$ $+4$ $+10$ ± 100	ļ.	-1 -9 $+2$ -112 $+3$ ± 180 -66 -999	1 -9 +2 -112 +3 +180	+2 -112 +3 +180	-112 +3 +180	+3 +180	0.00	0.00	666	ļ.	5						:		[22	01		- :-	
	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	+ ccc+ ne+ not les	+ cee+ ne+	+ cee+ ne+		+	50					9-	-47			9-	-18	<u> </u>			}

34

Table D 3.—Classification according to Years of Attendance of Full-time Pupils on the Roll of Post-primary Schools (exclusive of District High Schools) at 1st July, 1934.

Type of School.		t-year pils.		nd-year pils.		d-year pils.		h-year pils.	Fifth- Pup		Pupil	year s and ter.	Tot	als.
Lype of Solitor	В.	G.	В.	G.	в.	G.	в.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.
Secondary Combined Technical	2,658 396 $2,340$	2,487 313 1,882	322	$1,963 \\ 248 \\ 1,183$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1,391 \\ 241 \\ 643 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1,187\\ 161\\ 584 \end{bmatrix}$	994 156 269	$\begin{bmatrix} 703 \\ 103 \\ 221 \end{bmatrix}$	568 87 100	347 44 98	178 49 38	91 24 52	7,940 1,251 4,891	6,778 895 4,020
Totals, 1934 Totals, 1933	$5,394 \\ 5,186$	$\frac{4,682}{4,366}$	$3,974 \\ 3,629$	$\frac{3,394}{3,244}$	$2,275 \\ 2,538$	$1,932 \\ 1,905$	1,419 1,582	$1,027 \\ 1,128$	755 779	489 489	265 260	167 161	14,082 13,974	11,69 11,29
Difference	+208	+316	+345	+150	-263	+27	-163	-101	-24		+5	+6	+108	+398

Table D 4.—Classification according to Age at Date of Admission of Full-time Pupils (exclusive of District High Schools) who commenced Post-primary Education in 1934.

Type of School.	Un 12 Y		12 Y	ears.	13 Y	ears.	14 Y	ears.	15 Y and		Tota	ıls.
Type of School	в.	G.	в.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	в.	G.
Secondary Combined Technical	 48 5 28	63 13 21	576 67 395	739 85 414	1,267 162 1,035	$\begin{array}{c} 1,146 \\ 156 \\ 918 \end{array}$	596 120 720	$482 \\ 55 \\ 472$	$216 \\ 58 \\ 254$	83 13 122	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,703 \\ 412 \\ 2,432 \end{bmatrix}$	$2,513 \\ 322 \\ 1,947$
Totals, 1934 Totals, 1933	 81 82	97 86	1,038 1,125	$1,238 \\ 1,217$	$2,464 \\ 2,135$	2,220 1,974	$1,436 \\ 1,458$	1,009 957	528 546	218 253	$\begin{bmatrix} 5,547 \\ 5,346 \end{bmatrix}$	4,782 4,487
Difference	 -1	+11	-87	+21	+329	+246	-22	+52	-18	-35	+201	+295

Table D 5.—Full-time Pupils at Secondary, Combined, and Technical High Schools on 1st July, 1934, according to Courses of Instruction.

Secondary Schools. Nangarei High School Auckland Grammar School Mount Albert Grammar School	Foreign L	with Two anguages. E	General, with Two General with One Foreign Languages, Foreign Language.	in One guage.	Industrial.		Commercial.	ial.	Agricultural.	ral.	Art.	[Home Liffe,		University Degree and Advanced Work.	egree	Totals.	s.	Grand Totals.
Secondary Schools. Whangarei High School Auckland Grammar School Mount Albert Grammar School	В,	Ö		G.	e.		j.	 G.		G.	В.	Ġ.	B.	G.	В.		e e	ಶ	
Whangarei High School Auckland Grammar School Mount Albert Grammar School																-		-	
Auckland Grammar School Mount Albert Grammar School	54	43	71	33	:	:	:	89	42	:	:	:	:	:	00	က	175	147	322
Mount Albert Grammar School	524	:	109	:	238	:	24	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	895	:	68
	304	:	119	:	:	:	99	:	52	:	:	:	:	:	25	:	566	:	56
Auckland Girls' Grammar School	:	219	:	64	:	:	 :	151	:	:	:	:	:	89	:	:	:	502	50
Epsom Girls' Grammar School	:	341	:	267	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	809	9
Takapuna Grammar School	6	75	69	49	:	:	63	79	:	:	:	:	:	25	:	:	259	228	48
Thames High School	30	26	99	26	:	:	:	38	14	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	110	06	8
Hamilton High School	92	64	69	49	:	:	63	57	:	:	:	:	:	34	:	:	224	204	42
Rotorua High School	33	21	44	13	-:	:	10	37	24	:	:	:	:	:	-:	:	III	71	18
Wanganui Girls' College		104		99		:	:	192	:	:	:			62	-:	:	:	309	30
Palmerston North Boys' High School	89		01			:	112	:	84	:	-	:	:	:	-		375		37
Palmerston North Girls, High School	:	34	: :	62		:	:	69	:	:	:	:	:	64	:	: :	:	229	22
Gisborne High School	53	5	133	33		:	10	54	37	:	:	:	:	27	-	-	233	171	40
Hastings High School	43	3.08	e 65	 	37		04	57	53	. ;		:	: :	339			232	211	4
Dannevirke High School	4	£ 6	82	20	:	: :	3 2	300	34	:	:	:	: :	:	: :	: :	136	80	22
Wairarana High School	330	<u> </u>	25	2	. :	. :	202	42	34	:	:	:	:	35	: :	cc	168	103	27
Hutt Valley High School	20.00		146	92	: :	. :		85.	61			:	: :	:		,	243	192	43
Wellington College	416	· ·	9		<u>_</u>	: ;	278	:	 : :	:		. :	: :	-	: :	: :	744	:	74
Rongotai College	178	: :	26	: :	17	. ;				:	:	:	:		17	: :	297	:	29
Wellington Girls, College	:	107	:	102	:	:	:	137	:	:	:	23	:	88	:	:	:	457	45
Wellington East Girls, College	:	170	:	74	:	:	:	- 62	:	:	:	:	:	84		:	:	407	40
Marlborough High School	15	4	20	32	17	:	57	53	25	:	:	:	:	30	:	:	164	119	28
Rangiora High School	က	:	44	56	16	:	53	- 82	35	:	:	:	:	35	:	:	127	68	21
Christchurch Boys' High School	358	:	315	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	673	:	67
Christehureh Girls' High School	:	214	:	145	:	:	:	• 1	:	:	:	:	:	125	:	:	:	484	24
Avonside Girls' High School	:	76	:	36	:	:	:	191	: '	:	:	:	:	32	:	:		305	ನ್ ನ
Ashburton High School	14	I	68	 	:	:	54 j	1 4	<u>∞</u> ;	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	223	86	33
Timaru Boys' High School	105	:	101		:	:	147	:	74	:	:	:	:	:;	_ :	:	427	. 0	4.9
Timaru Girls' High School	:	52	:		:	:	: ;	26. c	: }	:	:	:	:	41.4	:	:	: 1	363	, e
Waimate High School	23	13	4.0	24	. ?	:	E 9	25	oT e	:	:	:	:	21	:	:	900	#/	510
Waitaki Boys' High School	7.7		96	: 1	77	:	49	:5	9	:	:	:	:	: 6	:	:	293		នីខែ
Waitaki Girls, High School	::	43	. 6	C!	:	:	:	Z X	:	:	:	:	:	54	:	4	· 10	797	i i
Otago Boys' High School	449		706		:	:	:	٠.	:	:	:	:	:	::	:	:	00/	. 1	- 1
Otago Girls' High School	: •	730	:	 091	:	:	: 8	130	:	:	:	:	:	77	:	:	: 0	54tc	5 -
South Otago High School	34	30	7.5	33	:	:	, c	× ×	01	:	:	:	:	0	:	:	40.	101	26
Gore High School	44	3.7	40	34	•	:	0 1	4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	217	021	27.0
Southland Boys' High School	138		169	: 3	:	:	7	: \$	 o	:	:	:	:		0	:	999	.00	9 9 9
Southland Girls' High School	:	90	:	94	:	:	:	40	:	:	:	:	:	17	:	:	:	152	77
Totale	3 319	9 141	9 439+	*x9x	356		1.162	1.780	612		-	24	:	955	28	10	7.940	6.778	14.718

* Includes 9 who do not take a foreign language.

guage. † Includes 11 who do not take a foreign language.

Table D 5.—Full-time Pupils at Secondary, Combined, and Technical High Schools on 1st July, 1934, according to Courses of Instruction-

School.		Profess General, Foreign L	Professional or General, with Two Foreign Languages.	Professional or General, with One Foreign Language.	nal or ith One nguage.	Industrial.	ial.	Commercial.	rcial.	Agricultural	ural.	Art.		Home Life.		University Degree and Advanced Work.	egree	Totals.		Grand
		B.	Ġ.	B.	G.	B.	G	mi mi		Ei Ei	9	B.	6	B.		ei Bi		ei ei		otals.
Combined Schools.												-	-		-		_		-	
New Plymouth Boys' High School		110	:	169	:	67	:	36	• (51	:	:	:	:	:	23	:	456	:	456
New Flymouth Girls High School Nanier Boys' High School		154	86	:6	- 67	: 5	:		129	: 6	:	:	:	:	45	:	:	:	307	307
Napier Girls, High School	: :	# 	. 32	20 .	. 60	£3	:	 60	: =	55	:	:	: ₹	:	:	:	:	347	• 1	347
Nelson College.	: :	105	:	194	:	. 65	::	39		32	: :	: :		: :	87 ;	: ===	:	. 448	752	252 448
lson Girls' College	:	:	79	:	68	:	:	:	91	:	:	:	4	: :	7.1	:	: :		334	334
Totals	:	319	169	455	201	181	:	144	335	116	:	:	44	:	144	36	-	1.251	893	2.144
Technical High Schools.	, .											-					+			
Auckland	:	:	:	210	9	361	:	:	345	74	:	:	:	:	206	7		652	557	1 906
Elam School of Art	:	:	: 5	:	:	: 1	:	:		•	:	38	74	:	:	:	: :	88	74	112
Pukekohe	:	2.2	64 -	ం క్ర	n e	× 6	:	⊋°	67	4.5		:	:	:	53	:		217	173	390
Hamilton	:	3	4		9	25.5	:	င ငွ	2 -	77	:	:	:	:	[2]	:	:	109	91	200
Hawera	: :	20	31	- 56	61	31	: :	3 6	56	04	:	4	⊣	:	TOT	:	:	265	212	477
Stratford	:	40	34	84	30	42	621	1	202	:	: :	: :	:	:	±7	:	:	120	156	800
Wanganui	:	: "	:	207	19	91	:	59	28	44	:			: :	37	: :	: :	406	141	547
Feliaing Pelmersten North	:	-	-	Lc	72		:	<u> </u>	45	71	:	:	:	:	- 58	:	:	138	66	23
Masterton	•	:	:	:	:	129	:	07	76	:	:	4	4	:	103	:	:	159	199	358
Petone		:	:	:	:	9 =	:	200	97	:	:	:	:	:	9 2	:	:	82	114	201
Wellington	: :	: :	: :	126	. 8	964	:	3 00 10	3 5	:	:	: £	:	:	7.50	:	:	147	47	223
	: :	: :		69	. 4 . 0	1 12	:	92	707	:	:	9	၀၀	:	100	:	:	840	437	386
Canterbury College School of Art	: :	: :		;	2	>	:	1	90	•	:	: 6		:	C7	:	:	761	791	3Ig
Christchurch	:	:	:		: :	391	: :	2	163	: F	:	3	0 T	:	016	:	:	800	148	ž ?
Westport	:	:	:	36	30	25	: :	10	66	•	:	:	:	:	617	:	:	210	282	999
Ashburton	:	:	:	:	:	62	:	· 63	. 4 0 0	. 67	:	:	:	:	. 0	:	:	0 0	90 c	37.5
Timaru	:	:	:	:	:	93	:	22	37		:	:	:	:	- ox	:	:	- 26 11 12 13 13 14	001	77 6
Dunedin	:	:	:	:	:	239	:	166	183		: :	12	· oc	:	150	:	 :	100	949	100
Invercargill	:	:	:	:	:	192	:	73	901	58	: :	;	:	: :	143	: :	: :	294	249	543
Totals	:	173	110	848	294	2.418	2	662	1.800	467	-	170	036		662	1	-		000	
		:	:		_		'		.,,,,,,,		4	7 1 S	707	:	1,055	-	; 	4,891 4	4,020	

Table D 6.—Subjects taken by Pupils in Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools, 1934.

					Secondar	y Schools.	Combine	d Schools.	Technic	al Schools.
	Subje	et.				of Pupils Subjects.	Number of taking S		Number taking	of Pupils Subjects.
		MINISTER CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Accountancy					182	5	19		26	2
Agriculture					1,016		89	45	797	
Animal husbandr. Arithmetic	-	• •			32		74	•••	19	
Art	• •		• •		7,411	6,171	1,128	849	3,529	3,66
Biology or zoolog	v		• •	• •	73			• •	137	32
					2,108	1,823	486	317	1,863	2,34
Botany					208	430	5	107	311	6
Building construc	tion	• •	• •	• •	70	٠:			212	
lhemistry Iommercial corre	 mondon		• •	• •	5,810	154	899		1,250	31
okerv	sponden	ce	• •	• •	4	$\frac{42}{2,077}$	• •	$\begin{array}{c} 108 \\ 411 \end{array}$	134	12
Dairy science			• • •		471	2,011	51	411	$\frac{51}{576}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,29 \\ 7 \end{bmatrix}$
Ocsigns and craft	S				15	1,201		397	570	2,21
Dietetics						147				6
Orawing				}					2	
Blackboard Engineering	• •	• •	• •		2	15	110	• •		
77				• •	3,217	3,617	116 491	401	281	9.75
Toward or over 1 1					$\frac{3,217}{2,472}$	142	402	$\frac{491}{5}$	$2,768 \ 3,213$	2,75 39
III					-,				1,269	
						113		27	.,	1,22
					226	55	70		149	16
Education		• •	• •		1					
12	• •	• •			1,006	1 761	900	050	2	
Ingine design	• •	• •			1,000	1,761	266	258	2	13.
Ingineering: Elec	etrical, r	nechani					149	• •	1,281	• •
nglish			, .		7,937	6,774	1,236	893	4,795	3,81
arm mechanics						(138	
	•	• •	• •	• • •					41	
rench	 wtol coi		* *	• •	6,697	5,151	725	553	1,226	558
eneral experime leography	mear ser	ence		••	$\frac{4,389}{4,210}$	$\frac{2,804}{4,373}$	718 553	441 788	2,502	600
La					¥,210	26	999	100	1,513	1,628
F 4 1 12 1 4					88	4	16	••	121	
. 63							77	}	218	
listory					7,232	6,429	1,021	849	4,389	3,321
lome nursing and lome science .				• • •		$\frac{591}{5,921}$		86		575
fome serence . fousecraft .	•					100	18	$\begin{array}{c} 745 \\ 23 \end{array}$	18	$\frac{2,179}{295}$
lygiene and phys	iology		• •		110	1,241	• • •	189	10	2,029
atin					3,447	2,184	361	170	274	118
					• •					90
		• •	• •		34				• •	
. 9.	•	• •	• •	* *	• •	•••	• •		489	280
ive-stock lagnetism and ele	ectricity	• •			1,078	29	247	• •	$\begin{array}{c c} 53 \\ 862 \end{array}$	• •
				- : :	7,200	4,132	1,126	347	3,927	333
lechanics .					77	1	31		1,452	•••
letalwork or shee					538		280		2,235	
		• •	• •	• •				• • • • • •		264
lusic Iusical appreciatio		• •	• •		$\begin{array}{c} 497 \\ 368 \end{array}$	327	37	292	36	84
eedlework .					308	$\frac{878}{3,421}$		$\begin{array}{c} 141 \\ 397 \end{array}$	• •	$\frac{247}{2,818}$
ffice routine, princ						0,441			465	613
methods	•			-			-		100	010
									29	
ocesses .		• •	• •	• •	• •	••	••		362	• •
lesmanship . ripture .		• •		• •	• •	422	• •	••	36	23
orthand .					255	1,832	38	335	498	1,838
nging		• •			4,831	4,930	795	869	1,824	$^{1,030}_{2,378}$
rength of materi	als								7	
echnical electricit	y						48		368	
extiles	•	• •				92				
yping	•		• •	• • •	208	1,547	78	335	805	1,921
ypography . 'oodwork .					1,868	39	673	• •	$\begin{smallmatrix} 45\\2,738\end{smallmatrix}$	
oolclassing .		 			203		019		$\frac{2,738}{205}$	33
orkshop theory					~~~		56	• •	106	• •

Table D7.--Number of Pupils at 1st July, 1934, boarding away from Home to attend Secondary Schools and Lower Departments thereof, Combined Schools, and Technical High Schools.

					Sec	ondary 1	Departme	ents.				ment ng at
School,				Board School	ling at Hostels.	Establi appro	ding at ishments oved by acipal.		ording ately.	Т	otal.	ower-department Pupils boarding at
				Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Low
			A. 86	condaru	School	8.						
Whangarei High School				20	21	·.		17	21	37	42	١
Auckland Grammar School						6		36		42		
Iount Albert Grammar Schoo				55		15		23		93		
cuckland Girls Grammar Sch	ool								15		15	
Epsom Girls Grammar School					24	••	8		45	ا ب. ا	77	
akapuna Grammar School		• •	• •	••	• •	•••		5	6	5	6	• • •
hames High School	• •	• •	• •	••		••	••	4	3	4	3	• • •
Iamilton High School	• •	• •	• •	• •	27	••	• • •	11	$\begin{array}{c} 13 \\ 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c} & 11 \\ & 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 40 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	٠٠.
Rotorua High School	• •	• •	• •	••	٠: ا	• •	• • •	5	20	-	75	• • •
Vanganui Girls' College	School	• •	• •	8	55	•••		16		$\frac{\cdot \cdot}{24}$		٠
Calmerston North Boys' High		• •			8	••			14		22	
almerston North Girls' High		• •	• •	17	7	::		16	10	33	17	•••
Startings High School					'		::	5	12	5	12	
Pannevirke High School	• •			16		::	::		$\frac{12}{12}$	16	12	
Vairarapa High School				14		• ::		7	8	$\overline{21}$	8	
Iutt Valley High School								3	3	3	3	
Vellington College				43				9		52		
Longotai Boys' College								5		5		
Vellington Girls' College					4				13		17	٠.
Vellington East Girls' College									7		7	
Iarlborough High School								10	8	10	8	٠.
Langiora High School				5	2					5	2	٠.
hristehurch Boys' High School				14				7		21		
hristchurch Girls' High Schoo	ol				36			••	29	• •	65	
vonside Girls' High School					• •				7		7	• • •
shburton High School					• •			13	10	13	10	٠٠
limaru Boys' High School	• •			88	.:.	•• {	••	11		99		
imaru Girls' High School		• •	• •	• •	42	•••	• • •	٠٠, ا	18	ا ہے۔۔	60	
Vaimate High School	• •				• •	• •	•••	5	3	5	3	• • •
Vaitaki Boys' High School	• •	• •	• •	94		• •		14		108	99	• • •
Vaitaki Girls' High School	• •	• •	• •	0.0	23		• • •	16	10	42	33	• • •
tago Boys' High School		• •	• •	26	•••	•••	• • •	16	26		$\frac{\cdot \cdot}{26}$	• • •
tago Girls' High School	• •		• •	•••	•••		•••	$\cdot \cdot \cdot_2$	4	$^{-\cdot \cdot}_2$	4	• • •
South Otago High School	••	• •	• •	6		• • •		$\frac{2}{4}$	7	10	15	::
Gore High School	• •	• •		6		• •	•••	23	ʻ	29		
Southland Boys' High School Southland Girls' High School	• •	• •	• •			• •	6		iı		17	
nounce figure strice pharmone	• •	• •	• •			•••		··				
Totals, 1934				412	257	21	14	267	337	700	608	2
Totals, 1933				367	194	37	34	257	351	661	579	2
				1.45	1 69	16	-20	+10	-14	+39	+29	
Difference	• •	• •	• • •	+45	<u>+63</u>	-16		——————————————————————————————————————	14	7-39	T 48	
			В. С	ombined	l School	's.						
ew Plymouth Boys' High So	chool			78			1	19	1	97		1
lew Plymouth Boys High Sc lew Plymouth Girls' High Sc			• • •		25	• •	::		12		37	
lapier Boys' High School	inoor			29			::			37		
Tapier Girls' High School					10	• • •	::		13		23	''
Valson College				117				30		147		1
Velson Girls' College			• • •		36				30		66	
TODOH ONES COMESC							<u> </u>		ļ	<u> </u>		
				1	1		1		1	1		1 .
Totals, 1934				224	71			57	55	281	126	.
Totals, 1934 Totals, 1933				$\frac{224}{222}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 71 \\ 76 \end{array}$	• •		57 47	55 52	281 269	$\frac{126}{128}$	
												1

Table D7.—Number of Pupils at 1st July, 1934, etc.—continued.

				Sec	ondary I	Departme	nts.				nent g at
School.				ling at Hostels.	Establi appro	ling at shments ved by cipal.	Boai priva	ding itely.	To	tal,	ower-department Pupils boarding at
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Low
	c.	. Techn	ical Hi	gh Sch	ools.			70 (
Auckland Technical School							17	4	17	4	ļ
Elam School of Art								4		4	
Otahuhu Technical School							2	6	2	6	
Hamilton Technical School							22	13	22	13	١
Pukekohe Technical School							1	4	1	4	١
Hawera Technical School							2	- 8	2	8	٠.
Stratford Technical School			l				2	8	2	8	J
Vanganui Technical School			33	9			11		44	9	
Feilding Technical School			42				1	5	43	5	١
Palmerston North Technical School								4		4	
Masterton Technical School							2	4	2	4	
Petone Technical School											
Wellington Technical School							9	5	9	5	
Westport Technical School							1	ī	i	ĩ	
Freymouth Technical School			5				$\bar{2}$	î	7	Î	
Canterbury College School of Art					1	3	4	$1\overline{2}$	5	15	
Christchurch Technical School			11	11			4	2	15	13	
Ashburton Technical School							$\tilde{5}$	$\bar{7}$	ő	7	
Fimaru Technical School	• • •	• • •					$\ddot{3}$	5	3	5	٠.
0 1: 00 1 : 1 0 1 1				::			13	13	13	13	٠.
11 88 1 1 (1.1 3	• •	• •	ļ	::	::	::	10	13	10	13	
nvereargiii Technicai School	• •	• •							1.0	1.0	
Totals, 1934			91	20	1	3	111	119	203	142	
Makala 1099	• •	• •	66	19		5	93	113	159	137	
Totals, 1955	• •	• •						110	100	157	
Difference			+25	+1	+1	-2	+18	6	+44	+5	
Conditately 1094			727	348	22	17	435	511	1.184	876	3
Grand totals, 1934	• •	• •	655	289	37	39	$\frac{435}{397}$	516			
Grand totals, 1933	• •	• •	000	209	31	99	981	910	1,089	844	3
Difference			+72	+59	-15	-22	+38	-5	+95	+32	

			Classific	ation acc	ording t at 1st Ju	o Forms uly, 1934	of Pupils	s on Roll			stant	cem-
Average Weekly Roll.	Roll Number at 31st December, 1934.	Fori	n III.	For	n IV.	For	m V.	То	tals.	Total.	Numl Assi Tea	(De
		В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.		M.	F.
423	396	126	160	33	76	28	24	187	260	447	5	10

8. TABLES RELATING TO PART-TIME PUPILS IN POST-PRIMARY SCHOOLS, AND TO MANUAL INSTRUCTION.

Table E1.—Classification of Part-time Students on the Roll of Combined and Technical Schools or Classes at 1st July, 1934, according to Occupations.

		Engineers and Mechanics.	Electricians.	Plumbers, Metal- workers, &c.	Woodworkers.	Painters, Plasterers, &c.	Printers, &c.	Agricultural Fursuits.	Professional Pursuits.	Clerical Pursuits.	Domestic Pursuits.	Dressmakers, Milliners, Tailoresses,	Employed in Shop or in Warehouses.	Engaged in various other Trades and Industries.	Labourers.	No Occupa- tions.	Occupations not stated.	Totals.
Combined Schools					!			-										
Males		42	15	36	13	7	5	15	4	110			76	49	3	53	6	434
Females									42	44	109	6	43	3		92	5	344
Technical Schools-	_					:							! !		l			
Males		680	202	321	309	54	118	182	124	1,547		6	846	428	83	630	151	5,681
Females			• •	• • •	٠.		11	8	169	656	724	129	283	151	• • •	929	78	3,138
Totals, 1934		722	217	357	322	61	134	205	339	2.357	833	141	1,248	631	86	1,704	240	9.597
Totals, 1933		682	181	382	293	97	157	203	302	1,967	835		1.160	500			324	9.078
						ļ												
Difference		+40	+36	-25	+29	36	23	+-2	+37	± 390	2	-2	+88	+131	-6	-56	-84	+519
		!		<u> </u>		<u>.</u>		1				<u> </u>					:	

Table E 2.—Classification of Part-time Students on the Roll of Combined and Technical Schools or Classes, according to Ages, at 1st July, 1934.

	Under Twelve Years.	Twelve Years.	Thirteen Years.	Fourteen Years.	Fifteen Years.	Sixteen Years.	Seven- teen Years.	Eighteen Years.	Nineteen Years.	Twenty Years.	Twenty- one Years.	Over Twenty- one.	Totals.
Combined Schools— Males Females Technical Schools—	 	1	7 16	19 38	40 42	74 56	90 48	64 29	42 14	24 12	5 2	68 87	$\frac{434}{344}$
Males Females	 11 11	10 24	54 70	278 271	$\frac{628}{437}$	984 591	1,039 602	827 371	$\frac{605}{217}$	$\frac{390}{117}$	218 69	637 358	$5,681 \\ 3,138$
Totals, 1934 Totals, 1933	 22 19	35 39	147 140	606 510	1,147 1,071	$1,705 \\ 1,627$	1,779 1,534	$1,291 \\ 1,352$	878 870	543 620	294 245	1,150 1,051	9,597 9,078
Difference	 +3	4	+7	+96	+76	+78	+245	-61	+8	_77	+49	+99	+519

Table E 3.—Free Part-time Pupils classified according to Year of Attendance and Others on the Roll of Combined and Technical Schools or Classes at 1st July, 1934.

				Year	of Post-primary	Course.				
			Ju	nior.		Senior.		Totals.	Other Students.	Grand Total.
			First Year.	Second Year.	Third Year.	Fourth Year.	Fifth Year and over.		Condition of	
Combined Schools—										
Males			29	32	49	47	74	231	203	434
Females			45	32	26	44	49	196	148	344
Technical Schools— Males			405	445	900	801	773	3,324	0 057	z eo1
17 1		• •	$\frac{405}{265}$	245	505 505	$\frac{301}{423}$	427	$\frac{3,324}{1.865}$	2,357	5,681
remaies	• •		200	240	300	+40	421	1,000	1,273	3,138
Totals, 1934			744	754	1,480	1,315	1,323	5,616	3,981	9,597
Totals, 1933			674	678	1,215	1,319	1,218	5,104	3,974	9,078
Difference			+70	+76	+265	-4	+105	+512	+7	+519

Table E 4.—Table showing Combined Roll Numbers at Day and Evening Classes at 1st July, 1934.

	Grand		684		200				iQ.									386	6	î —								ાં			c4						•	926	-		<u> </u> 	18,
Potals		Females	285	7,3	61	:	ee ee	43	:	64	:	39	<u>~</u>	-	12	9	18	174	Š		-	, o		25	22	 	14	84	10	20	81	20	61	7	,-	8T 8	020	14.	333		7.50	7,502
-		Males.	399	97	25	œ 	. 28	485	10	94	oo	22	81	I	158	109	167	192	1.741	103	455	601	183	173	550	170	396	1,340	84	201	1,566	133	262	14	#T	020	1,000	9.14 17.0	861		11,006	11,006
		Totals.	294	151	25	œ	19	560	10	158	œ	19	38	30	280	169	399	165	1.428	143	274	:	52	: :	225	47	323	1,201	61	16	1,390	115	240	6 6	2 A	010	016	383	304		9.597	9,597 9,078
Other Technical Classes	ing.	íΞů	110	54	12	:	60	506	:	64	:	56	96	67	122	09		46			117	: :	27	i ;	7.9	6	74	322	43	47	301	69	87	5	2 66	969	707	nor -	<u> </u>		3,059	3,059
r Techni	Evening.	M.	182	97	13	œ	- 28	318	20	94	œ	22	18	=	158	109	167	94	1.089	-, 64	157	:	25	;	144	32	249	787	18	44	938	43	144	14	12	696	070	727) 		6,036	6,036 5,493
Othe	Day.	E.	6.1	:		:	;	6	:	:	:	13	:	:	:	:		14	:	14	:	: :	:	: :	67	9		82	:	:	135	က	9		: -	61	:	4 5		_	423	423 498
	Α.	zi.	:		:	:	:	5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		11	:	: -	' : 	: :	:	: :	:	:	:	50	:	:	16	:	က		: 0	_	:	: 0	- 30	_	7.9	79
sloor		Totals.	390	:	:	•	:	358	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:		201	1.209	112	477	200	288	308	547	237	221	985	125	319	994	225	220		:	7.67	3 5	100	180		8,911	8,911
Tachnical High Schools		Females.	173	:	:	:	:	199	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	114	557	74	212	91	130	136	141	66	74	437	59	162	382	135	105	;	:	573	040	242	4.5		4,020	4,020
Thorit		Males.	217	:	:	:	:	159	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	87	652	88	265	109	158	173	406	138	147	548	99	157	612	06	115	:	•	667	400	487 96	000		4,891	4,891
	'		Tauranga,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:		:	: :
		i	ui,	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:		:	::
	.se		umarur	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	::
	Schools and Classes.		Auckland (Onehunga, Otahuhu, Taumarun	Wellington (Lower Hutt)	Nelson (Motueka)	Canterbury (Rangiora)	Whangarei Technical School	Palmerston North Technical School	Dannevirke Technical School	Gisborne Technical School	Blenheim Technical School	Oamaru Technical School	Balclutha Technical School	Gore Technical School	New Plymouth Combined Schools	Napier Combined Schools	Nelson Combined Schools	Masterton Technical School	Auckland Technical School	Elam School of Art	Hamilton Technical School	Pukekohe Technical School	Hawera Technical School	Stratford Technical School	Wanganui Technical School	Feilding Technical School	Petone Technical School	Wellington Technical School	Westport Technical School	Greymouth Technical School	Christchurch Technical School	Ashburton Technical School	Timaru Technical School	Kaiapoi Technical School	Temuka Technical School	Dunedin Technical School	Intronogramiii The bridge Cohool	Cantarhury Collaga School of Aut	cancer bury conege benoof of Are		Totals, 1934	Totals, 1934 Totals, 1933
			•				:								ard				:																				:			
	Controlling Body.		3. Education Board			r r	High School Board								Secondary Education Board				Technical School Board																			University College Board	CHIVEISING COLLEGE DOALG			
	6-	–Е.	$\frac{1}{2}$.			٠									لدو				<u>'</u> -1																			_				

Table F.—Some Particulars relating to Pupils attending Special Manual-training Centres during the Year ended 31st December, 1934

Number of Purples of Market Numb							Numb	er of Pupils	Number of Pupils attending from	mo.							
ndi 35 4,623 107 4,210 610 602 828 344 922 571 734 6,632 work. ndi 35 4,623 107 4,210 610 602 828 344 922 571 734 6,632 work. subjects. work. work. work. subjects. work. work. work. work. subjects. work. work. subjects. work. work. subjects. work. subjects. work. work. subjects. work. work. work. work. work. work. work. work. work.<	Education District.	Num of Manu traini	ber al- ng	Primary Scho	ols.	Second	ary Departn ict High Sel	nents of hools.	Forms I a Schools	und II of Int s and Depart	ermediate ments.	1 4	ivate Schoo	ls.	Total P	Number of Pu Attendance.	ojis in
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Centr		Metal- work.	Domestic Subjects.	Wood- work.	Metal- work.	Domestic Subjects.	Wood- work.	Metal- work.	Domestic Subjects.	Wood- work.	Metal- work.	Domestic Subjects.	Wood-work.	Metal- work.	Domestic Subjects.
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Auckland		5 4,623		4,210	610	:	602	828	344	922	571		734	6.632	451	6.468
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Taranaki	:	9 946		950	47	:	40	:	:	:	128	:	136	1,121	:	1,126
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Wanganui	:	806 6	:	836	124	:	170	195	127	179	177	:	129	1,404	127	1,314
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Hawke's Bay	:	7 851	:	750	65	:	51	202	:	157	128	:	196	1,246	•	1.154
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Wellington	:		:	2,539	254	84	180	372	319	144	221	:	146	3,344	403	3,009
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Nelson		7 667	:	663	81	:	111	:	:	:	28	:	78	908	:	852
	Canterbury	:		:	3,354	453	:	361	197	:	167	559	:	542	4.601	:	4.424
Ind 6 1,072 955 50 45 95 95 1217 1,217 Cotals, 1934 134	Otago	:	_	:	1,501	191	:	189	267	08	448	163	:	206	2,185	80	2,344
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Southland	:		:	955	20	:	45	:	:	:	95	:	112	1,217	:	1,112
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Totals, 1934	13	 		15,758	1,875	84	1,749	2,061	870	2,017	2,100	:	2.279	22.556	1.061	21.803
	Totals, 1933	13			16,053	1,785	:	1,442	2,125	068	1,923	1,716	:	2,125	22,419	964	21,543
	Difference			<u> </u>	-295	06+	+84	+307	-64	-20	+94	+384	:	+154	+137	+97	+260

9. TABLES RELATING TO SECONDARY DEPARTMENTS OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS.

Table G1. — Secondary Departments of District High Schools. — Average Attendance, Roll, Number of Government Free-place Holders, and of Teachers for 1934.

				oll Numbe	ers (Full-ti			934.	I	-pa slic			per of	Full-tim	
Name of	School.		March,	ly, 1934.	Dec	ember, 19	34.	erage Attendance for Year ended December, 1984.	of 1933 Pupils or beginning of 1934.	of New Pupils during 1984.	umber of New Pupils who commenced their Post-primary Education in 1984.	Roll at	ipils on 1st July, 34.	(exclu Princi Decen 193	pals), aber,
			At 1st 1934.	At 1st July, 1934.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average	Number c Roll at 1	Number of mitted	Number comme ary Ed	Junior.	Senior.	М.	F.
					Aucı	KLAND E	DUCATIO	n Distri	CT.						
Cambridge Dargaville Helensville Huntly Kaitaia Kawakawa* Matamata Morrinsville Ngatea Northeote Opotiki Otorohanga Paeroa Pio Pio Putaruru Rawene Ruawai Taumarunui Tauranga Te Aroha Te Awamutu Te Kuiti Te Puke Waihi Waiuku Warkworth Whakatane			89 118 75 60 40 147 109 54 109 79 47 44 27 46 29 92 98 68 108 89 40 138 43 26 94	89 112 67 64 39 135 102 54 99 75 49 425 41 23 29 88 94 66 103 84 39 129 36 21 90	33 46 28 27 15 9 54 50 25 44 41 21 22 9 16 8 8 41 40 24 54 54 50 9 16 8 8 8 8 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	46 50 34 28 18 6 56 38 27 40 30 17 12 18 11 17 30 35 31 16 51 8 9 36	79 96 62 55 33 15 110 88 52 84 71 38 34 19 25 72 87 54 89 68 30 113 28 18 18	82 103 64 57 35 17 120 94 49 90 68 44 38 22 26 79 82 60 95 78 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82	45 75 42 37 20 71 57 26 57 47 27 37 15 16 16 16 15 58 57 23 63 46 20 92 24 11 55	47 48 38 31 23 20 79 68 30 27 23 17 31 13 15 44 49 52 44 57 23 51 19 15 43	43 46 35 27 20 18 75 62 29 23 19 12 28 12 41 42 43 41 48 23 48 18 14 40	61 76 76 47 32 103 84 44 39 30 19 36 22 22 61 66 56 72 68 31 75 26 19 69	27 33 9 17 7 29 22 10 16 26 10 9 6 5 1 6 27 25 9 31 14 8 8 51 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	2 3 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 2	2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Totals			1,898	1,795	795	754	1,549	1,650	1,052	999	906	1,338	430	45	30
		1			j	* Oper	ned 3rd Se	ptember, 1	934.			1			
								ATION DIS		27.1	20	. 04	. 11		
Manaia Ohura Opunake	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		$\begin{array}{c} 47 \\ 15 \\ 42 \end{array}$	46 15 41	$\begin{array}{c c} 23 \\ 5 \\ 13 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 6 \\ 21 \end{array}$	$\frac{35}{11}$ $\frac{34}{34}$	40 13 35	$ \begin{array}{c c} 25 \\ 6 \\ 19 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \\ 9 \\ 25 \end{array}$	20 8 23	34 10 39	$\begin{array}{ c c }\hline & 11\\ & 5\\ & 2\\ \hline \end{array}$	1 1 1	1
Totals			104	102	41	39	80	88	50	55	51	83	18	3	2
			,	1	ı	TANGANII	т Ериса	TION DIS	TRICT.	'		1			
Foxton			66	56	22	27	49	49	33	35	34	44	12	$\begin{bmatrix} 2\\2 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
Marton Ohakune	• •	• •	98 96	$\frac{93}{92}$	48 45	$\frac{36}{35}$	84 80	$\frac{85}{82}$	$\frac{58}{62}$	48 44	$\frac{39}{41}$	66 65	25 24	2	1
Taihape	••		75	71	34	26	. 60	65	48	41	37	53	18	2	1
Totals	••	••	335	312	149	124	273	281	201	168	151	228	79	8	5
					HA	wke's B	AY EDU	CATION D	ISTRICT.					•	
Norsewood Te Karaka Tolaga Bay Waipawa Waipukurau Wairoa			21 45 18 73 73 74	20 45 18 68 65 68	11 25 7 29 30 25	$egin{array}{c} 8 \\ 15 \\ 8 \\ 26 \\ 21 \\ 28 \\ \end{array}$	19 40 15 55 51 53	19 41 15 62 59 62	$egin{array}{c c} 14 & 33 & 9 & \\ 42 & 44 & \\ 35 & \end{array}$	7 19 12 31 33 46	7 19 12 31 31 44 28	19 33 15 43 50 55 39	$egin{array}{c c} 1 & 12 & \\ 22 & 24 & \\ 14 & 11 & \\ \end{array}$	1 1 1 1 1	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ \vdots \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{array}$
Woodville			55	48	23	17	40	45	26	31	40	39	9	1	1

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Table G 1.-Secondary Departments of District High Schools.--Average Attendance, Roll, Number of Government Free-place Holders, and of Teachers for <math>1934-continued. \end{array}$

	1	Roli Numb	ers (Full-t	ime Pupik	s).	se for Year r, 1934.	of 1933 Pupils on Beginning of 1934.	Pupils ad- 34.	Pupils who Post-prim- 1934.	Free P	aber of 'upils on 1st July,	Full-tin (exclu	iding
Name of School.	March,	At 1st July, 1934.	De	cember, 1	934.	Average Attendance for Year ended December, 1934.	r of 1933 at Beginning	ar of New Pupils ed during 1934.	umber of New Pupils who commenced their Post-prim- ary Education in 1934.	19	186 July, 934.	Decer 198	mber,
	At 1st 1934.	At 1st	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Avera	Number Roll at	Number mitted	Number comma	Junior.	Senior.	м.	F.
			Wı	ELLINGTO	n Educ	ATION DIS	STRICT.						
Carterton	41 49 50 40 176 58 44	38 45 48 40 172 55 43	15 25 18 13 66 17 18	18 10 30 18 92 30 24	33 35 48 31 158 47 42	35 42 46 34 158 49 41	21 32 33 22 132 29 23	21 18 22 18 78 31 22	19 18 16 18 72 27 20	28 34 36 30 123 42 33	10 11 12 10 46 12 10	1 1 1 3 1	1 1 1 3 1 1
Totals	458	441	172	222	394	405	292	210	190	326	111	9	9
				Nelson	EDUCAT	ion Disti	RICT.					, ,	
Denniston Granity Motucka Murchison Reefton Takaka	25 50 90 22 54 33	23 42 91 22 53 31	15 23 40 10 25 15	$\begin{array}{ c c c }\hline 7\\ 18\\ 34\\ 11\\ 22\\ 12\\ \end{array}$	22 41 74 21 47 27	22 41 82 21 48 28	16 36 44 14 41 20	11 22 49 9 23 15	11 18 41 9 18	20 25 66 14 39 15	$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 17 \\ 21 \\ 8 \\ 14 \\ 16 \end{bmatrix}$	1 2 1 2 1	
Totals	274	262	128	104	232	242	171	129	111	179	79	8	3
		•	CAI	NTERBUR	EDUC	ation Dis	STRICT.					1 1	
Akaroa Fairlie Geraldine Hawarden Hokitika Kaikoura Lyttelton Methven New Brighton Oxford Pleasant Point Southbridge Sumner Temuka West Christchurch	43 29 64 23 103 38 60 50 41 34 40 78 36 72 585	39 27 61 24 100 34 57 46 38 30 39 78 32 67 540	18 10 23 8 55 21 28 15 26 13 36 15 38 305	17 14 35 13 36 36 36 36 11 19 27 11 17 35 17 19	35 24 58 21 91 32 47 42 37 71 32 57 472	34 24 57 20 88 88 32 51 41 38 27 35 70 30 58 495	25 16 46 12 71 29 43 25 33 22 44 49 19 44 352	18 13 21 15 37 15 31 26 17 13 13 34 19 31 249	18 13 20 15 32 15 28 25 16 13 12 30 17 31 233	23 14 36 21 58 24 39 33 30 22 23 63 24 45 365	14 11 23 3 37 10 16 13 8 8 16 15 7 20 165	1 1 2 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	1 2 1 2 1 3 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 9
Totals	1,296	1,212	631	455	1,086	1,100	830	552	518	820	366	31	29
						on Distr							
Alexandra Cromwell Kurow Lawrence Mosgiel Owaka Palmerston Roxburgh Tapanui Tokomairiro	62 52 38 30 69 25 58 44 34 67	58 49 34 31 61 24 57 40 34 60	28 25 13 12 35 13 27 11 16 22	20 19 11 16 21 7 20 23 8 32	48 44 24 28 56 20 47 34 24 54	50 44 30 28 55 23 49 35 29 55	32 33 31 18 43 14 30 22 17 46	39 23 9 15 27 10 30 22 19 28	36 16 8 9 27 10 29 22 19 27	46 36 23 18 42 16 43 30 24 44	11 13 11 13 17 8 12 9 8 14	1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 3	1 1 1 1 1
Totals	479	448	202	177	379	398	286	222	203	322	116	13	7
			,					,		1	,	<u>,</u> (
Riverton Winton Wyndham	37 35 42	36 33 38	15 20 16	19 11 18	$\begin{array}{c} 34 \\ 31 \end{array}$	33 30 34	21 21 16 20	$\frac{17}{18}$	17 16 20	23 25 31	13 8 7	1 1 1	$1\\1\\2$
Totals	114	107	51	48	99	97	57	56	53	79	28	3	4
Grand totals, 1934 Grand totals, 1933	5,317 5,291	5,011 5,030	$2,319 \\ 2,398$	2,046 1,991	$4,365 \\ 4,389$	4,564 4,599	3,142 3,224	$\frac{2,570}{2,473}$	2,355 $2,219$	$3,629 \\ 3,514$	1,300 1,433	126 118	98 89
Difference	+26	-19	-79	+55	-24	-35	-82	+97	+136	+115	-133	+8	+9

Table G2.—Ages of Pupils in Attendance at Secondary Departments of District High Schools at 1st July, 1934.

					4	Ages of P	upils on	Roll at 1	st July,	1934.				
Education District.	Under 1	3 Years.		l under Zears.	14 and 15 Y	l under ears.	15 and 16 Y	under ears.	16 and 17 Y	under ears.	17 Yea		Totals of	all Ages
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Auckland	42	56	188	242	299	266	202	149	120	89	89	53	940	855
Taranaki	1	1	13	22	14	18	11	6	8	1	6	1	53	49
Wanganui	5	6	42	32	53	40	38	35	17	16	15	13	170	142
Hawke's Bay	6	9	36	40	64	54	43	20	24	11	14	11	187	145
Wellington	11	8	52	72	55	78	35	37	23	32	25	13	201	240
Nelson	9	13	29	25	52	29	35	17	12	19	11	11	148	114
Canterbury	27	24	112	94	205	131	170	138	94	87	93	37	701	511
Otago	6	. 21	52	53	75	65	52	31	27	26	24	16	236	212
Southland	4	4	14	16	19	19	10	6	5	3	3	4	55	52
Totals, 1934	111	142	538	596	836	700	596	439	330	284	280	159	2,691	2,320
Totals, 1933	159	150	598	493	732	614	601	509	432	278	266	198	2,788	2,242
Difference	-48	-8	60	÷103	+104	+86	-5	—7 0	-102	⊣ -6	- -14	-39	-97	+78

Table G.3.—Classification of Pupils on Roll of Secondary Departments of District High Schools at 1st July, 1934, according to Years of Attendance.

Education District.	First	Year.		ond ear.		ird ear.		urth ear.		fth ear.		xth ear.	То	tals.	Grand Totals.	who had viously Secon	r of New s in 1934 l not pre- received ndary ation.
	В,	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	B.	G.	В	G.	в.	G.	В.	G.		В.	G.
Auckland Taranaki Wanganui Hawke's Bay Wellington Nelson Canterbury Otago Southland	406 25 76 84 75 55 265 91 25	430 27 62 74 107 49 231 102 24	$\begin{array}{c c} 252 \\ 12 \\ 45 \\ 53 \\ 72 \\ 43 \\ 200 \\ 67 \\ 16 \\ \end{array}$	243 16 44 43 65 28 123 56 13	151 12 24 26 18 28 108 45 10	101 3 18 11 44 16 89 23 7	84 4 15 15 18 13 79 19	55 2 12 8 9 15 42 18 4	34 7 5 15 5 38 13	22 1 6 5 14 4 15 5 3	13 3 4 3 4 11 11	4 1 2 11 8 1	940 53 170 187 201 148 701 236 55	855 49 142 145 240 114 511 212 52	1,795 102 312 332 441 262 1,212 448 107	445 25 81 96 80 60 279 95 27	461 26 70 78 110 51 239 108 26
	1,102 1,148	$1,106 \\ 957$	760 754			312 338	$\frac{248}{272}$	$\frac{165}{209}$	$\frac{120}{127}$	$\begin{array}{c} 75 \\ 104 \end{array}$			$2,691 \\ 2,788$	$2,320 \\ 2,242$	$5,011 \\ 5,030$		$1,169 \\ 1,012$
Difference	-46	+149	+6	+28	25	-26	-24	-44	-7	-29	1		-97	+78	-19	-19	+157

Table G 4.—District High Schools: Classification according to Age at Date of Admission of Pupils who commenced Post-primary Education in 1934.

						Age a	t which l	Post-pri n	ary Cou	rse comm					
		Year.		Under 1	2 Years.	12 Y	ears.	13 Y	ears.	14 Y	ears.	15 Yea		То	tal.
				В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В,	G.	В.	G.
1934				26	28	260	319	532	550	274	211	96	61	1,188	1,169
1933				36	44	349	320	475	397	264	204	83	47	1,207	1,012
	Diff	erence	• •	-10	-16	-89	-1	+57	+153	+10	+7	+13	+14	-19	+157

TABLE G 5.—DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS: SUBJECTS TAKEN BY PUPILS.

	Subject.		Number taking	of Pupils Subjects.	Subje	ot.			of Pupils Subjects.
	aunjecu.		Boys.	Girls.	Subje			Boys.	Girls.
Accountancy		 	10	l	History			2,565	2,251
Agriculture		 	1,797	125	Heat and light			4	• • •
Arithmetic		 	2,622	2,250	Home science			44	1,731
Arts and Crafts		 	202	830	Horticulture			25	99
Biology		 	127	117	Housecraft				32
Bookkeeping		 	839	983	Hygiene and phys	iology	, .	39	103
Botany		 	332	296	Latin	•••		213	80
Building constr		 	25		Laundry				;
Chemistry	(400zozz	 	658	261	Mathematics			2,100	1,404
Commercial cor	respon		6	4	Mechanics			5]
Cookerv	··	 	٠.	1,422	Metalwork			45	
Dairy science		 	523	94	Mining			10	
Drawing		 	523	630	Music			64	62
Dressmaking		 		3	Physics			23	26
Economics		 	66	22	Scripture			39	42
Education		 	٠	2	Sewing				1,359
Elocution		 	4	23	Shorthand			200	543
English		 	2,685	2,307	Singing			1,297	1,442
French		 	1,714	1,267	Typing			260	693
General experir			1,624	1,450	Woodwork			1,646	
Geography		 	1,706	1,456	Woolclassing		,	29	

10. SCHOLARSHIPS.

There were no National Scholarships held in 1934.

11. TABLES RELATING TO PRIVATE SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

Table J1.—Endowed Schools and Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools; Roll Number, etc., and Staff.

f (including	1934.	F.	:	:	10	10	က	:	ņ	: :	:	:	5		ಣ	12	4	:	. r	- oo	া	:	ଦା	:	9	n (গৰ	H	: :	10	2	4	:	67 (က	:	:
Full-time Staff (including Principals).	December 1934	M.	4	ಣ	:	:	:	C1		2 ;	4	10	:	:	:	:	:	eI	:	•	: :	4	:	6	:	:	:	:	? <u></u>	1	: :	:	က	:	:		116
Number of New Pupils	who com- menced their Post-primary	Education in 1934.	16	22	25	43	24	15	28.5	0 1 41	55	103	32	10	19	10	98	50.7°	11		10	242	16	53	12	42.	I -	1 2	5.0	7	252	43	6	ıφ	15	F 6	0,
Number of			16	23	44	58	24	15	7.7	4 4 3	30	109	45	13	19	28	30	986	77	- 4	10	26	17	59	8	0g		-	 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20		08 308	44	12	6	15	13	00
Number of	1933 Pupils on Roll at beginning of	1934.	19	25	16	97	30	27	83 -	OIT :	17	109	38	18	22	62	46	142	44.0	27.2	24	27	15	124	21	74	21	07	119	96	8 8	51	12	23	33	32	214
Average	Attendance for	1304.	27	43	117	148	41	34	00	061 04	48	195	7.1	24	36	84	64	20e	98 38	104	27.	49	24	179	36	92		e e	707	0.00		84	20	25	46	237	210
	•	Total.	23	43	123	158	39	32	54 148	140	47	194	77	24	34	85	80.5	210	7	110	27	52	28	164	34	86	5 23	49	170	25.5	952	88	20	58	40	37	280
Pupils).	December, 1934	Girls,	:	:	123	158	39	:	54		:	:	11	24	34	85	280	:	7 42	110	27	:	28	:	34	86	88	49	:	:	20 20 20 20	œ	:	28	27	:	:
Roli Numbers (Full-time Pupils)	O	Boys.	23	43	:	:	:	32		140	47	194	:	:	:	:	:	210	:	:	: :	52	:	164	:	:	:	:	170	-	: :	. ;	20	:	13	200	289
Roli Num	At	1934.	30	44	125	156	48	35	54	100	49	218	85	25	40	87	02.0	219	206	111	31	53	27	177	38	97	77.7	4 c	194	. E	94	95	55	30	46	42	285
	At West	1934.	34	43	132	157	54	40	53	TOT	48	222	73	25	40	8 i	73	222	36	111	32	52	29	183	36	86	80 7	# 6	195		96	96	21	31	48	47	295
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :		: :	:	:	:	:
	School.		Dilworth School, Auckland	St. Stephen's Maori Boys' School, Bombay, Auckland	Auckland Diocesan High School, Epsom, Auckland	St. Cuthbert's College, Epsom, Auckland	St. Mary's Convent High School, Hamilton	Marist Brothers' High School, Hamilton	Walkato Diocesan School for Girls, Hamilton	St. Benedict's Convent. Newton. Anckland* (Technical)	Wesley Training College, Paerata, Auckland	Sacred Heart College, Ponsonby, Auckland	St. Mary's Convent High School, Ponsonby, Auckland	Sacred Heart Convent High School, Remuera, Auckland	Sacred Heart Convent High School, New Plymouth	Wellington Diocesan School for Girls, "Nga Tawa," Marton	Sacred Heart Convent High School, St. John's Hill, Wanganui	Wanganui Collegiate School, Wanganui	"Tone "Preshytorien Collogs for Civils Hevelook North	Woodford House, Havelock North	Sacred Heart High School, Napier	Te Aute College, Pukehou	St. Mary's Convent High School, Blenheim	St. Patrick's College, Wellington	Sacred Heart Convent High School, Island Bay, Wellington	Marsden Collegiate School, Karori, Wellington	Sacred Heart College, Lower Hutt, Wellington	Cont. Call and Minner W. W. W. W. Call S. Masker Coll	St. Patrick's College Silverstream Wellington	Solway Girls College Solway Masterton	Queen Margaret College. Wellington	St. Mary's College. Wellington	Wellesley College, Wellington	Sacred Heart High School, Nelson	St. Mary's College, Westport	Cathedral Grammar School, Christchurch	United 8 College, Christchurch

Table J1.—Endowed Schools and Registered Private Secondary and Technical Schools; Roll Number, etc., and Staff—continued,

				Roll Num	Roll Numbers (Pull-time Pupils.)	e Pupils.)			Number of		Number of New Pubils	Full-time Staff (including	(including
School.			At	At	(A	December, 1934.		Average Attendance for	1933 Furils on Roll at beginning of	Number of New Pupils admitted	who com- menced their Post-primary	Frincipals), December, 1934	als), 1934.
			18t March. 1934.	1st July, 1934.	Boys.	Guls.	Total.	1934.	1934.	d uri ng 1934.	Education in 1934.	M.	H.
Sacred Heart Girls, College, Christchurch	:		105	105		94	94	74	58	52	50)()
St. Andrew's College, Christchurch	•	:	130	128	121	:	121	118	88	46	42	9	:
St. Margaret's College, Christchurch	٠	:	66	97		94	94	85	89	37	28	:	œ
St. Mary's Collegiate School, Christchurch	•	:	53	54		49	49	45	193	31	30		ಬ
Marist Brothers' High School, Greymouth	:		35	35	39	:	33	37	28	ග	G	63	:
St. Mary's High School, Greymouth	:	:	09	09		52	52	53	41	25	21	:	4
St. Bede's College, Papanui, Christchurch		:	140	141	128	:	128	123	. 26	54	44	: ∞	:
Craighead Diocesan School for Girls, Timaru	•	:	42	43	:	41	41	တို့	26	16	œ	:	4
Archerfield School, Dunedin	:		19	99	•		90	56	00	15	-	•	4
Christian Brothers' High School, Dunedin	•	;	8118	121	120		120	116	95	37	35	5	:
John McGlashan College, Dunedin	*	:	76	73	. 99	:	99	99	50	56	23	4	•
St. Dominic's College, Dunedin	:	÷	77	73	:	65	65	67	55	30	24	:	īŌ
St. Hilda's Collegiate School, Dunedin			49	50	:	47	47	46	32	19	1.6	:	5
St. Philomena's College, Dunedin South	;	:	45	41	:	98	36	40	56	18	œ		63
St. Kevin's College, Redeastle, Oamarn	:	•	102	103	94		94	96	53	35	333	žĢ	:
Columbia College, Roslyn, Dunedin		:	75	75	:	72	72	67	46	31	17	:	2 0
St. Catherine's Convent High School, Invercargill	:	•	39	35	:	33	33	50	22	17	15	:	ಣ
Totals, 1934	:	;	4,408	4,339	2,068	2,078	4,146	4,039	2,831	1,778	1,425	130	172
Totals, 1933	:	:	4,341	4,224	2,077	1,986	4,063	3,974	3,027	1,603	1,317	132	161
Difference	:	:	+67	+115	6—	+92	+83	+65	-196	+176	+108	-2	=
			-	* Registered	* Registered 15th August, 1934.	1934.							

TABLE J 2.-AGES OF PUPILS ON ROLL OF REGISTERED PRIVATE SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS AND ENDOWED SCHOOLS AT 1ST JULY, 1934.

														ison or an a upin on inon at its surj, rear	Ĥ									
Years ander 11	and 1	11 Years under 1	and 12.	10 Years and 11 Years and 12 Years and 13 Years and 14 Years and under 12.	s and 13.	13 Years under	and 14.	14 Years and under 15.	and 15.	15 Year under	rs and	16 Year under	s and 17.	17 Years under	and 18.	18 Years under	and 19.	15 Years and 16 Years and 17 Years and 18 Years and 19 Years and 20 Years and 21 Years and under 16. under 17.	nd 20	Years and	21 Y	ears and	Totals.	<u>si</u>
ys. G	lirls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys. Girls. Boys. Girls. Boys. Girls. Boys. Girls. Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		Girls.	Girls, Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys. Girls. Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys. Gi	rls. Bo	Girls. Boys. Girls. Boys. Girls.	Boys	. Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
		- m	- 1	84	84 92	265	376 425	425	485	497	527	454	395	328 187	187	116	53	19	 	:		2 2	2,207 2,132	,,132

E.—2.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

12 AND 13.

As there were no training colleges open in 1934, no figures or reports are available. The subject of training of teachers is dealt with in the introduction to the Report of the Minister of Education, E.-1, and also in the report of the Chief Inspector of Primary Schools at the commencement of this paper.

FINANCIAL TABLES.

14. EDUCATION BOARDS.

Table L1.—Receipts and Bank Balances of the several Education Boards for the Year 1934.

	Cash Balances, 1st January. 1934.	પ્ય	14,907	4,876	8,432*	4,919	3,892	1,718	2,442	4,929	1,871	47,986
	Total Receipts.	ઋ	632,919	118,461	154,863	142,378	257,592	73,485	352,532	197,871	111,031	2,041,132
	Workshop Account.	મ	:	109	184	253	:	:	392	153	69	1,652
	Receipts from Local Sources,	C+3	19,688	2,989	3,593	1,721	27,376	1,043	14,674	11,949	2,238	85,282
	Total from Government.	ય	613,220	114,871	151,086	140,404	230,216	72,442	337,466	185,769	108,724	1,954,198
ļ	Scholarships, Subsidies, and Miscellaneous.	ઋ	986	113	225	123	512	73	629	III	114	2,886
	Rent and Maintenance of School Buildings.	બ	19,991	4,424	5,594	5,716	9,046	2,872	12,842	8,409	4,639	73,533
	Public School Buildings Reminding Rebuilding, Sites, Furni- ture, &c.	બ	24,053	5,000	11,508	3,487	9,525	4,136	17,138	6,992	1,781	83,620
ent.	Technical Instruction.	બ	10,228	:	224	27	387		650	:	:	10,899
Receipts from Government	Manual Instruction.	 sa	20,029	5,352	2,774	4,635	8,378	1,476	11,725	7,373	3,643	65,385
Receipts fro	Training of Teachers.	ુ:	4,201	:	:	:	123	:	2,803		:	7,127
	Incidental Expenses of Schools.	ધ	32,294	6,448	8,351	7,761	13,006	4,012	17,443	9,693	6,326	52,983 105,334
	Libraries Conveyance Incidental Spitation and Board Expenses of Fupils. Schools.	4 ?	13,594	2,548	2,591	6,129	484.4	1,756	10,387	6,676	4,823	52,983
	Libraries (Capitation Grant).	C+3	369	21	30	65.61		56	281	71	:	1,096
	Teachers' and Libraries Conveyance Incidental teacher's Salaries (Capitation and Board Expenses of and and Allowances.	ધ્ય	479,858	89,031	117,470	110,005	181,046	56,602	259,542	143,652	85,520	1,622,726
	Grant for General Purposes, te	±+}	7.617	1,934	2,319	2.299	3,709	1.459	4,643	2,746	1,878	28,604
	Education Board.		Auckland	Taranaki	Wanganui	Hawke's Bay	Wellington	Nelson	Canterbury	Otago	Southland	Totals

* Amends entry in 1934 paper.

Table L 2.—Payments and Bank Balances of the several Education Boards for the Year 1934.

Cash Balances, 51st December, 1934.	સ	13,267	4.009	7,036	4,651	2,545	1,617	1,390+	7,228	1,124	40,087
Total Payments.	43	634,559	119,328	156,259	142,646	258,939	73,586	356,364	195,572	111,778	2,049,031
Workshop Account.	4 3	524	3,446	2,787	2,292		:	5,452	3,291	1,655	19,447
Subsidies, Scholarships, Refunds, and Sundries.	43	15,138	870	2,451	422	22,927	322	11,930	6,353	1,294	61,707
Rent and Maintenance of School Buildings.	ઋ	18,831	3,747	5,783	4,848	10,990	3,071	10,713	7,374	3,676	69,033
Public School Buildings (including Rebuilding), Sites, Furniture, &c.	ಲ್ಲ	22,746	3,898	9,076	3,266	10,453	4,537	17,128	8,017	1,830	81,851
Technical Instruction.	43	10,371		548	7	470		40	127	;	11,563
Manual Instruction.	ch3	21,130	5,343	2,872	4,927	9,304	1,509	13,282	7,034	3,603	69,004
Training of Teachers.	4 2	4,269		4	;	157	per c	2,952	:	1	7,400
Incidental Expenses of Schools.	વ્ય	32,219	6,592	8,403	7,803	13,409	3,900	17,580	9,769	6,330	106,005
Conveyance and Board of Puplis.	બ	18,325	3,560	2,677	5,598	4,115	1,721	11,553	6,592	5,380	59,521
Libraries (Capitation Grants).	Ċψ	424	18	136	246	:	63	286	115		1,289
Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	બ	479,642	88,983	117,316	110,008	180,893	56,563	259,444	143,703	85,458	1,522,010
Staff Salaries, Clerical Assistance, Office Contingencies,	c+3	10,940	9.871	3,306	3,229	6,221	1,899	6,004	3,197	2,534	40,201
Education Board.		Auckland	Taranaki	Wanganui	Hawke's Bay	Wellington	Nelson	Canterbury	Otago	Southland	Totals

† Overdrawn.

Table L3.—Office Staffs of Education Boards as at 31st December, 1934.

Position.	Sa En	nal Rate of lary as at d of Year nearest £).	Annual Rate of Salary as at End of Year (to nearest £).
AUCKLAND.	, -	,	Wellington.
Secretary and Treasurer		. 680	Secretary 662
Accountant		. 510	Accountant 319
Advisory Inspector			Supplies and Truancy Officer
Chief Clerk		. 425	Stail Officer
Clerks—2 at £336, 1 at £302, 3 at £285, 1 at £			Book-keeper 216
Cadet			Shorthand-typists—I at £198, 3 at £171, 2 at £153, 1 at £130 1,147
Office-boy		. 90	Clerks—2 at £153, 1 at £130
Clerk-typiste	-4 001	000	Office Junior 54
Typists—2 at £184, 1 at £144, 1 at £103, 1 Truant Officer		1.00	Architect's Branch.
Truant Officer	•• • •	. 180	Architect
			Draughtsman
Architect's Branch.		0.50	Shorthand-typist 207
Architect		. 659	
Assistant Architect		. 383	Total 4,367
Working Foreman		. 340	
Typist (part-time)		. 92	
			Nelson.
Manual and Technical Bro	inch.		Secretary 595
Clerk		. 285	
Typists—1 at £184, 1 at £92 (part-time)		. 276	Clerks—1 at £173, 1 at £116
			Storekeeper, Caretaker, and Attendance Officer 216
${\rm Total} \ \dots \ \dots \ \dots$. 7,851	Foreman of Works
			Painters—1 at £257, 1 at £156, 1 at £52 465
			m-4-1
			Total 2,175
Taranaki.			
Secretary		. 525	CANTERBURY.
Assistant Secretary		. 289	Secretary 616
Accountant		. 315	Assistant Secretary
Clerks—1 at £183, 1 at £162, 2 at £122		. 589	Accountant
Caretaker and Storeman		. 210	Clerks—1 at £318, 1 at £250, 1 at £200, 1 at £185, 1 at £122,
Architect		. 510	1 at £100, 1 at £132 1,307
Workshop Foreman		. 310	Typists—2 at £200, 1 at £176, 1 at £155, 1 at £100 831
Truant Officer, &c		. 276	Draughtsman
Building Foreman		. 310	Foremen—2 at £382, 1 at £283 1,047
he/			Maintenance Foreman 307
			Workshop Clerks—1 at £82, 1 at £107, 1 at £97 286
Total		. 3,334	Attendance Officers—I at £134, 1 at £89 223
			Total 5,745
			Otago.
Wanganui.			0.00
		. 525	07 . 4 07 7
Secretary and Treasurer Assistant Secretary and Accountant		. 525	Chief Clerk
Assistant Accountant		. 294	Clerks—I at £220, I at £90, I at £175, I at £59, I at £33 577
Cashier and Clerk		. 210	Typists—1 at £162, 1 at £112 274
Senior Typist		. 184	Architect 450
Clerk and Typist —1 at £105, 1 at £95, 1 at £	84 .	. 284	Draughtsman
Clerk		. 85	
Buildings Clerk .:		. 210	Total 2,827
Architect		. 578	Material Section 1
${\rm Total} \ \dots \ \dots \ \dots$. 2,816	SOUTHLAND.
			Secretary
			Accountant 300
			Clerks—Chief, £200; 1 at £150; Junior, £75
HAWKE'S BAY.			Clerk-typist, £162; Typist, £162 and 1 at £112 436
Secretary and Treasurer		. 617	Architect's Branch.
Assistant Secretary and Accountant		. 417	Architect
Clerks—1 at £345, 1 at £308, 1 at £287, 1 at		1,098	Architect's Assistant
Typists—1 at £224, 1 at £166	., .	. 390	Attendance Officer and Janitor 216
Architect		. 368	——————
Architect's Clerk and Draughtsman		. 278	Total 2,527
9			
Total		. 3,168	Grand total

Table L4.—Cost of Education Boards' Administration and of Incidental Expenses of Schools for Year ending 31st December, 1934.

		.		Administ	tration.	Incidental Exper	nses of Schools.
Education	Board.		Average Attendance.	Total.*	Per Unit of Average Attendance.	Total.	Per Unit of Average Attendance
				£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Auckland		1	57,494	8,125	2 10	32,219	11 2
'aranaki]	10,155	2,173	4 3	6.592	13 0
Wanganui	, ,		13,550	1.167	1 9	8,403	12 5
ławke's Bay			13,397	2,791	4 2	7.803	11 8
Vellington			23,640	5.068	4 3	12,609	10 8
Nelson			6,010	1,788	5 11	3,899	13 0
Canterbury			30,664	5,706	3 9	17,580	11 6
Mago			16,359	3,027	3 8	9.769	11 11
Southland			10,144	2,505	4 11	6,330	12 6
Totals		-	181,413	32,350	3 7	105.204	11 7

 $[\]boldsymbol{*}$ Excluding buildings and technical classes.

L 5.—Statements of Income and Expenditure, and Assets and Liabilities, and Balance-sheets of Education Boards.

LAND.
\Box
AUCK

						As at 31st December, 1934.	cember, 1934.	
Name of Account.		Balance, 1st January, 1934.	Income.	Expenditure.	Balance	Amounts du	Amounts due to Board.	Amounts owing by
						Due from Department.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts.		£ s. d.	ත් න	જ	લ	ت د 4	. c+	٥
Teachers' salaries	:	:	13	547 13	:	;		913 19 11
House allowances	:	:	13	13	: :	• •	•	1 -
School libraries	:	185 19 3	383 3 5		154 17 0	: :	: :	٠.
Conveyance, &c	:	:	œ	œ	:	7.392 6 11		3.002 11 8
Grants to School Committees	:	128 4 3			241 5 7	•		
Training colleges	:	:	ю	5	:	35 4 5	:	9 0 11
Sholarships— Notices			9					
radional Consists	:	:	5		:	:	:	1 13 4
Special Caracian	:	:			:		:	:
District frigh School salaries	:	:		Ğ.	:		:	•
Manual and technical instruction	:	1,905 4 6		. 10	4	1,689 13 2	•	1,116 11 8
Rebuilding	:	5,389 19 1	œ		19	-	540 0 C	
Buildings—Maintenance	:	71 18 10	34,848 6 8	33,543 2 4	1,377 3 2	00		2.750 0 0
ew buildings	:	;	8			•	:	2
Workshop Account	:	:	584 19 1	523 17 1	61 2 0	:	:	¦ .
Sites sales	:	;		_	:	:	70 15 10	:
Contractors' deposits	:	:	0	548 0 0	:	•	•	95 0 0
Training College Hostel	:	1,374 3 11	П		1,313 3 8	:		
Voluntary contributions	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	51 19 6
Total of special accounts	:	9,055 9 10	629,610 17 5	628,245 11 11	10,420 15 4	14.634 16 5	610 15 10	8,449 17 9
General Account	:	$10,229 \ 10 \ 10$		12,718 18 0	9,627 8 4			
Grand total		8 0 386 01	641 797 19 11	640 004 0 11	0 0 0 0 0 0			

Balance-sheet, 31st December, 1934.

Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board. Special accounts ownig— Special accounts ownig— Special accounts Speci													
the Balances and Moneys outing by Board. the Balances and Moneys due to the Balances and Mon			d.			2	0		ಣ	0	ļ	20	ĵ
the Balances and Moneys outing by Board. the Balances and Moneys due to the Balances and Mon			o			14	0		12	15		-	
the Balances and Moneys outing by Board. the Balances and Moneys due to the Balances and Mon		Board.	ch3			7.266	6,000		15,245	10		£28,523	
te Balances and Moneys ouving by Board. 2		due to	s. d.	3 10	8		:		:	:	,	70	"
te Balances and Moneys ouring by Board. the second Moneys ouring by Board and Board. the second Moneys ouring by Board and Board. the second Moneys ouring by Board and Board. the second Moneys ouring by Boa		Moneys	ڊڻي,	7,881	614		:		:	:			
te Balances and Moneys ouring by Board. the second Moneys ouring by Board and Board. the second Moneys ouring by Board and Board. the second Moneys ouring by Board and Board. the second Moneys ouring by Boa		pu		:	:								
te Balances and Moneys ouring by Board. the second Moneys ouring by Board and Board. the second Moneys ouring by Board and Board. the second Moneys ouring by Board and Board. the second Moneys ouring by Boa		ances a		scount	SS		:		:	:			
te Balances and Moneys ouring by Board. the second Moneys ouring by Board and Board. the second Moneys ouring by Board and Board. the second Moneys ouring by Board and Board. the second Moneys ouring by Boa		ınk Bal		rrent a	cheque	4	:		:	:			
t Balances and Moneys owin		Credit Bo		Cash at bank on cu	Less unpresented		Fixed deposits	Amounts due-	Special accounts	General Account			
t Balances and Moneys owin	1	-	٠	6	0		4	4			1	rC	1
t Balances and Moneys owin	ì		ż	1	0		15	œ				_	
t Balances and Moneys owin		Board.	ተያ	8,449	25		10,420	9,627				£28,523	
Debit Bank Balances and Moneys o Amounts owing— Special accounts General Account Credit balances— Special accounts General Account		wing by		:	:		:	:					
Debit Bank Balances and J Amounts owing— Special accounts General Account Credit balances— Special accounts General Account		Moneys o		:	:		:	:					
Debit Bank Balanca Amounts ownig— Special accounts General Account Credit balances— Special accounts General Account		s and		:	:		:	:					
Debit Bank Amounts owing— Special accounts General Account Credit balances— Special accounts General Account		Balance		:	:		:	:					
		Debit Bank	Amounts owing—	Special accounts	General Account	Credit balances—	Special accounts	General Account					

TARANAKI.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

					As at 31st December, 1934	ember, 1934.	
Name of Account.	Balance, 1st January, 1934.	Income.	Expenditure.	Bolomoo	Amounts de	Amounts due to Board.	Amounts owing by
				Dalance,	Due from Department.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts.	ъ 33	vi.		ен 6		ත් න් ආ	63
Teachers' salaries	:	85,071 9 0	85,071 9 0	:	7 16 6		42 8 9
House allowances		2,366 9 1	6				13
School libraries	21 7 9	G	6	21 7 9		:	:
Conveyance, &c	:	_		:	1,540 9 10	1 2 2 2	1,033 1 10
Grants to School Committees	30 19 8		6,450 2 8	75 11 3		:	19 2 0
District High School salaries	:	0	0	:	13		:
Manual instruction	234 14 2	5,661 14 4				51 12 11	67 16 10
Technical instruction	20 5 10	:	,	20 5 10			
Rebuilding	50 18 8	:	;	50 18 8	;		:
Buildings—Maintenance	501 13 5	5,240 17 10	5,526 15 4	215 15 11	396 18 8	58 11 4	6
New buildings	:	5,716 16 5	5,716 16 5	:	1,059 18 3	-	179 9 6
Workshop Account	6,013 11 3	4,039 5 6	3,775 18 9	6,276 18 0	:	383 2 6	149 3 9
Sites sales	:	52 2 11	52 2 11	:	:	4 ro	39 13 9
Subsidies	:	•	:	:	:	:	16
General Account	6,873 10 9 1,669 1 10	120,015 0 11 3,790 3 5	119,884 8 6 3,869 9 11	7,004 3 2 1,589 15 4	3,501 19 5 71 6 2	2,571 18 9 210 9 11	1,625 15 9 144 17 3
Grand total	8,542 12 7	123,805 4 4	123,753 18 5	8,593 18 6	3,573 5 7	2,782 8 8	1,770 13 0
and the state of t	-	_	200				

* Stocks in hand.

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

d.			က	0		67		-	9	[
so.			c)	15		18	16		11	
soard.				2,471 15 ($6,073\ 18\ 2$	281		10,364 11 6	
ue to Es. d.	12 4	10 1		:		:	:		पर	"
Ioneys d £	1,840	303		:		:	:			
q q	:	:								
an an	ınt			:		:	:			
ences	1000	ω 20								
k Bala	rrent a	cheque		:		:	:			
Debit Bahk Balances and Moneys owing by Board. Amounts owing— \mathcal{E} s. d. \mathcal{E} s. d.	Cash at bank on cu	Less unpresented		7,004 3 2 Fixed deposits	Amounts due-	Special accounts	General Account			
	6	က		C1	4				9	l
'n	12	17		ಣ	15				11	
Board.	1,625	144		7,004	1,589				£10,364 11 6	
by	:	:		:	:					
owing										
Moneys	:	:		:	:					
pus	:	:		:	:					
ses o										
Balanc	:	:		:	:					
Debit Bank ints owing—	ecial accounts	neral Account	t palances—	pecial accounts	General Account					

WANGANUI.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

Name of Account. Teachers' salaries House allowances School libraries Conveyance, &c. Grants to School Committees Teachers' classes Alexander Bequest Rees Bequest	uary	Income					
Special Accounts.		TITOOTTIE.	Expenditure.	Tables	Amounts due to Board.	to Board.	Amounts owing by
				Dalance.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources	ue from other Sources.	Board,
	ж		 ග් ශ	ල් ග් ආ	ø	ક જ	
House allowances School libraries Conveyance, &c. Grants to School Committees Teachers classes Alexander Bequest Rees Bequest	:	110,530 8 7	530 8	:	660	:	1 8 86 8 8
School libraries Conveyance, &c. Grants to School Committees Teachers' classes Alexander Bequest Rees Bequest	:	œ	3,134 8 5	٠	_	•	:
Conveyance, &c	:	4	₩	:	136 4 9	:	
Grants to School Committees Teachers' classes Alexander Bequest Rees Bequest	20 8 2		2,575 15 9		18	:	533 12 6
Teachers' classes Alexander Bequest Rees Bequest	49 13 11	9	16	90 3 10	27 1 3	:	$20 \ 10 \ 0$
Alexander Bequest	45 12 7	:	C 4	41 9			:
Rees Bequest	2,623 2 0	ಯ		19		:	•
	2,197 2 5	9	1 0 0	291 8	:	:	:
District High School Salaries	:	19	19	•			:
Manual instruction	220 19 1		14	$220\ 16\ 2$	216 0 9	. 2 92	38 5 0
Technical instruction	:		0	•	10	:	
Unemployed Wages Account	•	00	00	•		13	
Buildings-Maintenance	972 17 9	ಣ		154 12 1	614 5 8	92 12 6	œ
New buildings	•	10	10	:		14	
Workshop Account	1,428 12 0	00	13	9			120 3 5
Sites sales	95 9 3			95 9 3		:	
Contractors' deposits	:		10 0 0	:	:	:	10 0 0
Wanganui School sites	3,414 7 4*		ಞ	-		• ,	0
Health camp and miscellaneous	32 0 4	0	œ	42 12 9	:	:	
Total of emanial amounts	4 271 10 9	c	C		2.552 6 5	308 14 7	22
General Account	844 13 6	3,928 2 7	3,980 19 11	791 16 2	196 3 0		87 4 0
(Trand total	5 116 3 8	159 799 9 8	160,730,0,9	4.185 5 7	2.748 9 5	711 8 9	6.310 17 3
עומוות הסממו	•	i	>		,		

† Wanganui School sites: £3,494 represents amount advanced by Department for rent of Wanganui Technical College site and playing fields.

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

	įŧ						#				
£10,496 2 10	4				2 10	£10,496 2 10	4				
598 17 2	:	:		General Account	i						
2,861 1 0	:	:		Special accounts							
				Amounts due-							
3,110 0 0	,	:		Investments—Inscribed stock							
1,150 0 0	:	:		2 On mortgage	6 8	791 1	:	:	:	:	General Account
$2,226\ 11\ 1$:	:		3,393 9 5 Post Office Savings-bank Accounts	9	3,393	:	:	:	:	Special accounts
549 13 7	ļ										Credit balances—
	0 /	139	:	Less unpresented cheques	÷	87	:	•	:	:	General Account
	0	689	:	6,223 13 3 Cash at bank on current account	ಣ	6,223 13	:	:	:	:	Special accounts
£ s. d.	s. G.	ભર			ن ن	£ s. d.					Amounts owing—
soard.	ue to E	neys d	Mo:	Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.		Board.	Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	Moneys c	and	Balances	Debit Bank
				DALANCE SHEET, CIST DECEMBEN, 1901.	2	ranno-a	DALAN				

HAWKE'S BAY.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

	Q					As at 31st December, 1934.	ember, 1934.	The confirmation of the co
Name of Account.	1st January, 1934.	1934.	Income,	Expenditure.	Balance	Amounts du	Amounts due to Board.	Amounts owing by
						Due from Department.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts.	ઝ	70	ro a		्र प	İ		
Teachers' salaries	:		575 17	102,575 17 7	ń	z z	 	: 0 : 0 : 0 : 1
House allowances	:		.⊶ 20	00	: :	•	:	
Occupanties	~ :		50	, O		ox 95.		
Conveyance, we.	:		5,597 11 8			7		2 5
District U. C.1. 1	:		0	0	:	i		
Alberto Ingli School Salaries	:		2	12	:			2 2
Manual Instruction	. 1,126 3	9	9	4,974 2 7	986 7 8	311.6	3 % 8	3 10
Lechnical instruction	. 15 1	0	:		7 10 10			2
rebuilding	. 262 5	4	0 0 08		349 5 4		:	*
Dulldings—Maintenance	. 2,504 16	_	6	7-	, -	175 4 0	9 11 081 6	F FF 002
LNew Duildings	:		10	9	TT T TOO!	Нфг	10	1 11 661
Workshop Account	. 2,579 9	0	သ		1.950 4 2	•		:
Sites sales	. 130 6	6		70 0 0	130 6 9	:	0	:
Volume actors deposits	:		0	0	,		•	175 0 0
Outside the contributions	:	•	:					17.000
Outside building Works	:		1,478 8 10	1,478 8 10	: :	163 5 4	: :	٠.
Total of special accounts	6,618 1	∞	140.105 3 11	140,779, 8,11	5 950 18 8	6 0 007 1	0 517 17 0	9
General Account		9	3,595 1 3					1,5/4 19 / 63 8 0
Grand total	8,966 11	2	143,700 5 2	144,488 10 4	8,178 6 0	1,768 8 11	3,196 18 5	1.438 7 7

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

	,	s. c.		864 18 10	7 5	0 0		17 11	9 5		13 7	
	Board.	+3		864	286	3,500 0 0		4,017 17 11	947		£9,616 13 7	
	due to	s. d. 10 9	5 11 11		:	:		:	:			
	Moneys	1.89(1,028		:	:		:	:			
	nces and	count .	· •		:	:		:	:			
H.	nk Balar	urrent ac	d cheque		:	:		:	:			
THE PROPERTY OF STREET, TOOLS, LOOK.	Credit Bank Balances and Moneys, due to Board.	1,374 19 7 Cash at bank on current account 1.890 10 9	Less unpresented		5, 950 16 8 Cash in hand	Fixed deposits.	Amounts due—	Special accounts	General Account			
2	~~	; Ի	0	(œ	**				1	,	
,	o	# 19.	ος 	,	97 (2,227 9				100	7 TO	
	Board.	1,37	9	ì	0,0 0,0	2,23				00	7 SI 010'62	
	owing by	:	:		:	:						
	Moneys	:	:		:	:						
	s and	:	:		:	:						
	Balance	:	:		:	:						
	Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board. Amounts owing—	Special accounts	Gradit balangas	Special against	Concern accounts	General Account						

WELLINGTON.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

						As at 31st December, 1934	ember, 1934.	
Name of Account.		Balance,	Income,	Expenditure.	f	Amounts due to Board	e to Board.	Amounts owing by
Name of Account		ISt danuary, 1994.			Balance.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Due from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts.		£ 8, d.			. 3. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	કર કે. લે.
Accidents to school-children, &c	:	:	7 2 6	7 2 6	:	:	:	9
Advances	:					•	:	0 07 0
Akitio County Library	:	0 ;	,		G O I		6 01 76	0.18.0
Chalk and stationery	:	132 13 7*	4:	21 5	×2	:		20
Contractors' deposits	:		449 12	7 :	:		:	_
Conveyance and board	:	:	_		:	91 16	:	1
District High School teachers' salaries	:		530 4	# ⊂	6 0 120	2	:	: :
District High School part-time teachers	:	7 O 66	508 10 9	_	> .	: :	707 12 8	737 5 4
Education Department's 1rust	:	:	13	2	:	:		
Furniture replacement—		61 13	œ		103 19 7		•	:
Buildings branch		7 7	* 0 CC CC C		5		hander 63	;
General	:	01 #1 0/6	# ⊂	2	32 9 7	•		: :
Heckler scholarships	:	0 61 60	> =	2 =	>	 	•	
House allowances	:			19 634 7 Q		٥		1.026 5 1
Incidental expenses of schools	:	709 0	7 [- c	764 6 11	•	30 17 9	613 7 114
Maintenance of school buildings	:	132 4 3	ĭĭ	'n	>	•	-	•
Manual—			112 12 6	113 13 6		Ġ.	:	:
Conveyance	:			2 2	<u>،</u> د	20 16 5	7 16 1	61 15 11
General	:	-	490 0 0	376 11	43 8 7	2	,	
Handwork	:	•	>	1		•		
Instructors—			10	1 61 818 2		4		16 17 8
Salaries	:	:	400 9 0	3 6	:	33 24 25	•	
Expenses	:		o		01	>	•	2 18 0
Mariborough Sounds library	:			2 2	21.7.20	•		
Motor-cars Keplacement Fund	:			2 2	>	•		
Necessitous children's requisites	:	01.00	0 1	9 9	я: С	•		
Office Social Fund	:	01 01 00	70	9	>	• •		78 16 4
Utaki Health Camp	:	:	e c	9 0	:	•	•	œ
Primary teachers' salaries	:	11 21 617	2 8/1, 07 10	, 119 56	444 1 7	•	:	
Rebuilding of worn-out schools	:	#12 TO 11	1 5	- 6	4	•		
Removal expenses of teachers		:	520 1 8	730 1 8	•	52. 7. 8	31 14 0	: :
Kents of buildings and sites	:	:	4	4	•			
School Committees—				49 11 4		,		19
Funds		:	689 5 1	110	: :		62 0 7	57 10 9
WOLKS		1 1 66		19 10 10	99.14			
Sites—Sales and purchases	:	4	>	•	1	•	•	
Special grants— New buildings		;			:	11	:	0
Memos buildings		, ;		113 0 0	:	13 0 0		3 3 10
Now effective		; :	13	156 13 6	:	10	63 7 8	1
TNEW SIDES	:		ì					

WELLINGTON—continued.

1934—continued.
DECEMBER,
31sT
ZEAR ENDING
THE
FOR 1
AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE Y
AND
AND ASSETS A
AND
Expenditure,
AND
INCOME .
OF
STATEMENT

8							As at 31st De	As at 31st December, 1934.	
	Name of Account.		Balance,	Income.	Expenditure.	Bolomoo	Amounts d	Amounts due to Board.	Amounts owing by
E.						palance.	Due from Department.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Board.
2.			70 64	°C 9	**C	ं ०		(C) (C)	£ 2
_	Declaration Lower Hutt		*6.	486 14 4	. 184 	3 5.		;	; ∞ ; ~
-	Training College—Caretaker's salary	: :	,	154 2 9		;		2 2 11	:
	Unemployment Relief Scheme No. 5	:	:	8,603 8 7	8,603 8 7	:	:	658 9 7	:
	Contributions for subsidy	:	:		20 3 7	:	:	:	2 0 0
	Duke of Gloucester's visit	:	:	156 19 3	156 19 3	:	113 3 2	2 5 10	144 17 0
	Total of special accounts General Account	::	3,365 5 7 1,022 18 8	243,041 19 6 5,844 19 5	243,425 2 11 6,377 12 6	2,982 2 2 490 5 7	1,860 2 0	3,187 8 4 176 2 3	4,234 3 8 36 14 10
	Grand total	:	4,388 4 3	248,886 18 11	249,802 15 5	3,472 7 9	1,860 2 0	3,363 10 7	4,270 18 6
	* Overdrawn.		Contingent liabilities an	acunting to £1,771 13s.	+ Contingent liabilities amounting to £1,771 18s. 1d. have not been taken into account in the amount owing by the Board	nto account in the am	ount owing by the Board.		

Balance-sheet, 31st December, 1934.

			-	Andre		61	2	DAMANCE SHEET, OLDI. DECEMBER, 1901.	
Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	salances an	nd Mon	no shen	ing by	Board.		-	Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.	
Amounts owing—					£ s. d.	'n		£ s.d. £ s.d.	
pecial accounts	:		:	:	4,234	ಣ	<u>∞</u>	4,234 3 8 Cash at bank on current account 1,355 13 6	
General Account	:		:	:	36	14	9	Less unpresented cheques 406 8 5	
Credit balances—								949 5 1	
pecial accounts	:		:	:	2,982	O.1	ા	2,982 2 2 Investments, Post Office Savings-bank 1,570 8 7	
General Account	:		:	:	490	īĊ		Amounts due—	
								Special accounts 5,047 10 4	
								General Account 176 2 3	
							1	Palament and the second and the seco	
					£7,743 6 3	9	ಣ	£7,743 6 3	
							_		

NET SON

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

	}					As at 31st December, 1934	mber, 1934.	
Name of Account.		Balance, 1st January, 1934.	Income.	Expenditure.	Release	Amounts due to Board.	e to Board.	Amounts owing by
					Total Hoose	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Due from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts.		ж 8.			કર જ	oc.	£ s. d.	σά
Teachers' salaries	:	:	51,329 10 10	51,329 10 10	:	2 0 0		31 19 2
House allowances	;	:	13	13	;	4		:
School libraries	:	12 17 2			41 4 5	16	:	6 16 4
Conveyance, &c	:	•	œ	œ	:	_	2 3 0	413 1 10
Grants to School Committees	:	171 0 11	ಞ	6	285 15 7	:	:	
Teachers' classes	:	8 4 11	•	0	7 4 11	:	•	:
District High School salaries	:	:	3,381 3 9	3,381 3 9	:	0 3 2	:	:
Manual instruction	:	34 7 7	1,664 17 6		92 3 10	129 3 1	80 5 0	87 6 3
Rebuilding	:	30 13 7	•	:	30 13 7	:	•	:
Buildings—Maintenance	:	961 7 5	$2,901 \ 15 \ 0$	Π	764 11 0	1	4 14 4	96 16 7
New buildings	:	:	4,417 7 8	4,417 7 8	:	75 9 4	:	72 18 4
Sites sales	:	:		12	:		:	:
Contractors' deposits	:	:		19	:	•	:	2 0 0
Total of special accounts	:	1.218 11 7	71.654 2 11	-	1.221 13 4		6.7	
General Account	:	607 13 9	1,991 19 6	2,398 6 3	201 7 0	5 15 0	72 9 3	254 13 3
Grand total	:	1,826 5 4	73,646 2 5	74,049 7 5	1,423 0 4	637 18 1	159 11 7	991 12 2

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

		j			10	C		ũ	က	-	9	i
		υż			ા	0		5	4		12	
	Board.	ψĵ			617 2 10	1,000		719 5	78		£2,414 12 6	
	to	ن	0	C)	1	:		:	:			
	que	ďΩ	766 12	රා								
	eys	çç	26	149				:	:			
	i Mor		:	:		·						
	ces an		ount			:		:	:			
	: Balan		ent ac	spednes		:		:	:			
	Bank		cnr	ted o				ts	nt			
Continue control of the control of t	Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.		736 18 11 Cash at bank on current account	Less unpresent		1,221 13 4 Fixed deposits	Amounts due—	Special accounts	General Account			
i 2		_) [က		4 ₩	₹ -0			i	9	_
,		8. G	8	ಣ		co	-			1	67	
	Board.	сųз	736 1	254 1		$1,221 \ 1$	201				£2,414 12 6	
	owing by		:	:		:	:					
	Moneys		:	:		:	:					
	and		:	:		:	:					
	Balances		:	:		:	:					
	Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	mounts owing—	Special accounts	General Account	redit balances—	Special accounts	General Account		,	ı.		

CANTERBURY.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

						As at 31st December, 1934.	ember, 1934.	C VIII III III III III III III III III I
Name of Account.	-	Balance, 1st January, 1934.	Income.	Expenditure.	0.000	Amounts due to Board.	e to Board.	Amounts owing by
					Dalance,	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Due from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts.		£ 8. d.			35 S. G.	v		zi
Teachers' salaries	:		794 17	7	:		8 6 2	147 9 7
House allowances	:	•	53	10		-		===
School libraries	:			285 18 2		31 14 7		
Conveyance, &c	:	:	14	14		c)	10	13
Grants to School Committees	:	:		10	26 8 1	10	73 13 3	143 16 6
Training colleges	:	:	4	4	:	14	10	œ
Teachers' classes	:	50 16 4	;	:	50 16 4			:
Scholarships—							_	
National	:	;	*	:			:	0
Special	•	•			:	•	85 19 3	10
District High School salaries	:	;	0 611	0 611	:	•	:	Π
Manual instruction	:	1,886 4 7	10	13,315 2 2	1,515 13 3	653 2 0	31 13 11	83 15 6
Technical instruction	:	30 17 4	32 14	63 12	:			0
Rebuilding	:	204 11 0	13		212 4 9	:		:
Buildings—Maintenance	:	764 11 7	13,524 19 6	12	834 I I*	4	23 13 11	5
New buildings	:	:	0	0	:	1,771 4 11	•	
Workshop Account	:	5,093 10 10	6	6,312 15 1	3,772 5 8	•	3,680 4 10	73 16 11
Sites sales	:	7 15 1	က	က		1 16 7	:	:
Contractors' deposits	:	:	Ξ	Ξ	:	:	:	Ø
Burnham-Jarvis Bequest	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	16
Sundry debtors	:		925 7 7	925 7 7	:	;	557 4 2	129 10 10
Subsidies Account	:	:	83 19 1	83 19 1	:	•	:	œ
Γ nemployment	:	:	8,732 17 9		:	:	454 5 6	:
Total of special accounts	;	8.038 6 9		1	0.	5 546 3 3	4 939 1 8	3 457 10 0
General Account	:	15	7,325 12 4	7,315 15 10	936 11 11	_	103 6 5	
Vac-2 4.04.	1	٥	G	5	1	0 5 5 6 6 6 7 1		ļ
arana cotar · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:	0,300 2 2	140,331 2 4	149,2/4 10 0	0,087 14 0	0,585 14 10	0,042 8 1	5,048 14 0

* Overdrawn.

Balance-sheet, 31st December, 1934.

Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	Salances	and	Moneys	owing by	Board.		Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.	Balanc	es and	Moneys du	te to	Board.		
					ુ ભ	<u>ن</u> ن				,		બ	š.	
Debit balance at bank	14	:	:	:	6,366 1	50	6,366 15 9 Cash in hand	:	:	:	:	582	3	_
Amounts owing—							Fixed deposits	:	:	:	:	4,110	0	_
Special accounts	:	:	:	:	3,457 1	0	3,457 10 0 Investments	:	:	:	:	284 17	9 2	
General Account	:	:	:	:	91	4 5	Amounts due—							
Credit balances—							Special accounts	:	:	:	:	10,485	4 11	
Special accounts	:	:	:	:	4,751 2 1	2	General Account	:	:	:	:	140 18 0	0 8	_
General Account	:	:	:	:	936 1	1 11								
				,		l								
				. *	£15,603 4 2	। स						£15,603 4 2	4 2	

OTAGO.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

					As at 31st December, 1934.	ember, 1934.	
Name of Account.	Balance, 1st January, 1934.	Income.	Expenditure.	Bolonos	Amounts due to Board.	e to Board.	Amounts owing by
				. Datation	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Due from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts.	₩ 8. d.	કર જ		ું જ	y.		σć
Teachers' salaries	:	135,860 18 11	860 18	:	37 8 8	:	16 9 2
House allowances	27 8 8	<u>_</u>	1,623 16 2	:	10		
School libraries	•	114 15 2		•			:
Conveyance, &c	:		14	:	1,293 15 1	: :	923 9 6
Grants to School Committees	. 57 8 3	_	16				
rust Account	209 7 0	82	•	220 5 0	,		:
:	23 6 2	• •	:	9	•	:	:
Scholarship—Special	478 12 2		20 0 0			•	•
:	:	16	0	16		:	: :
:	222 11 10		7	333 13 10	195 10 6	:	0 0 00
::	123 0 1	18	18	:	•	:	:
intenance	482 10 4		362	166 16 5	11 3 10	1,686 17 5	:
:	:	8,282 10 3	10	:	1,105 15 4	43 13 0	0
:	1,540 18 2	8	534 14	1,883 2 5	•	4,898 15 9	
posits	:		12	•		•	11 19 6
Other accounts	2,550 10 3	7,046 6 2		4,357 16 8	1 9 0	800 18 11	
al of special accounts	5,715 12 11	196,778 11 2	195,020 5 11	18	2.646 7 8	7,430 5 1	8.028 9 3
:	8,491 6 8	19	5,288 14 2	9,079 11 7	99 7 0	7,177 11 4	
Grand total	14,206 19 7	202,655 10 3	200,309 0 1	16,553 9 9	2,745 14 8	14,607 16 5	8,028 9 3
And the second s	LOUIS SERVICE.						

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

-	.	r-1	0	4	6	4	0
	ń	œ	0	19	10.076 12 9	7,276 18 4	24,581 19 0
\vec{a}	rł	053	200 0	2,97419	920	276	581
Boar		4		ળ	10.	۲,	£24,
ue to Board.	12°	ا د	:	:	:	:	
due	മ്യാര						
Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.	4,542	400	:	:	:	:	
I pu	:	:					
es a	unt		:	:	:	:	
lanc	acce	nes					
k Ba	rent	heu a	:	:	:	:	
t Ban	on cur	enrea	202		mounts due— Special accounts	Feneral Account	
Credn	ank	ž L L	posit	ats	Amounts due— Special accour	d Ac	
	at }	322	d de	nvestments	ounts pecial	nera	
	Cask	Ĭ	Fixe	Inve	Ame St	. &	
	. m	¢.1	<u>-</u>				0
-	i က	18	Π				19
Board.	8,028 9 3 Cash at bank on current account 4,542 8 10	7,473 18 2	9,079 11 7 Fixed deposits				24,581 19
by Board.	8,028 9	7,473 18	9,079 11				£24,581 19 0
wing by Board.	8,028	7,473 18	9,079 11				£24,581 19
eys owing by Board.	8,028 9	7,473 18	$\dots 9,079 \text{ II}$				£24,581 19
Moneys owing by Board.	:	7,473 18	$\cdots 9,079 \text{ II}$		-		£24,581 19
ınd Moneys owing by Board.	:	7,473 18	$\cdots \qquad \cdots \qquad 9,079 \text{ II}$				£24,581 19
ces and Moneys owing by Board.	:	7,473 18	9,079 11				£24,581 19
alances and Moneys owing by Board.	:	7,473 18	9,079 11				£24,581 19
rk Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	Special accounts	::	: : : :				£24,581 19
t Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	Special accounts	::	: : : :				£24,581 19
Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	Special accounts	::	: : : :				61 1824,581 18
Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	Special accounts	::	: : : :				£24,581 19
Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	Amounts owing—Special accounts 8,028 9	::	General Account 9,079 II				£24,581 19

SOUTHLAND.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

						As at 31st December, 1934.	centiber, 1954.	
Name of Account.		Balance, 1st January, 1934.	Income.	Expenditure.	Q.	Amounts due to Board.	le to Board.	Amounts owing by
					ранипсе.	Due from Department.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Board,
Special Accounts.		ф ф		£ 5.	З	ж 8.	£ 8. d.	
Teachers' salaries	:		œ	82 007 8 10		:		56 10 4
House allowances	: :	: :	1,466 4 3			4 3 1	:	
School libraries	:		0	0 0 1	;		0 1 9	က
Conveyance, &c	:		14	5,292 14 5	:	1,591 14 0	13 7 11	933 6 9
Grants to School Committees	:	182 4 9	6,328 7 4	Ξ	_	•	:	œ
Teachers' classes	:	235 7 7		17 3 9	218 3 10	:	•	:
District High School salaries	:	:	2,041 1 10	_	į	•	:	4 11 1
Manual instruction	:	282 17 11	3,868 16 8	3,863 8 5	288 6 2	217 19 2	3 4 6	116 7 1
Pechnical instruction	:	9 13 4	;	•	9 13 4		:	:
uildings—Maintenance	:	1,424 16 3	6,190 19 3	7,043 3 8	572 11 10	419 5 4	2 5 0	
New buildings	:	:	2,312 0 3	2,312 0 3	:	370 14 6	42 4 7	309 3 11
Workshop Account	:	:	3,537 15 9	3,537 15 9	:	:	•	:
Sites sales	:	:		70	:	:	1 5 0	:
Contractors' deposits	:	:	39 19 6	39 19 6	:	:	:	:
Boarded-out children	:	:		6	:	20 6 6	:	
Subsidies	:	:		ıO	:	:	335 19 0	146 1 5
Total of special accounts	:	2,134 19 10	oo	11	1,269 16 2	2,624 2 7	398 7 9	1,892 11 7
General Account	:	1,613 4 8	2,995 8 5	2,999 2 6 .		37 7 7	-	0
Grand total	:	3.748 4 6	116.933 16 5	117.802 14 2	2 879 6 9	2.661 10 2	1.133 9 7	2,039 11 10

Balance-sheet, 31st December, 1934.

£4,918 18 7						! ~	18	£4,918 18 7					
772 9 5	:	:	:	:	General Account								
3,022 10 4	:	:	:	:	Special accounts								
					Amounts due—	<u></u>	2	1,609	:	:	:	:	General Account
510 0 0	:	:	:	:	1,269 16 2 Investments	তা	16	1,269	:	:	:	:	Special accounts
613 18 10					•								Credit balances—
	- ∞	158	200	cheques	Less unpresented	က	0	147	:	:	:	:	General Account
	6 11	772 6 11	count	rrent ac	. 1,892 11 7 Cash at bank on current account	-	Π	1,892	:	:	:	:	Special accounts
ક. ક. વ.	s. d.	બ				٦.	si Si	ભ					Amounts owing—
Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.	tue to	Moneys a	sees and	ık Balan		-		Board.	wing by	Moneys e	es and	Balanc	Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.
							•						

15.—SECONDARY, COMBINED, AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES.

Table M 1.—Receipts of Secondary-school Boards and Endowed Schools for the Year 1934.

Board.					Account.	nnt.	7	bundings and Sites Account.	sites Accoun	ن	Lower Department Account.	partment ,	Account.		Hostels	Hostels Account.	
	Balance, 1st Janu- ary, 1934.	From Reserves. Vested in tered Boards. Boards.	Administered by Land Boards.	Interest, &c.	Balance, 1st Janu- ary, 1934.	Sales of Endow- ments.	Balance, 1st Janu- ary, 1934.	Govern- mentGrants and Subsidies.	Voluntary Contribu- tions and Miscel- laneous.	Transfers from other Accounts.	Balance, 1st Janu- ary, 1934.	Fees.	Sundries.	Balance, 1st Janu- ary, 1934.	Boarding Fees.	Advances to Boarders refunded.	Transfers and Sundries.
A. Secondary Schools.	ઝ	4 }	ઋ	ઝ	4 3	બ	¥	ch	3 3	ઋ	વર	3 7	ę;	વ્ય	વ્યર	બ	વર
Whangarei High School	443	171	228	28 2	357	: ?	: 0	:	:	999	:	:	:	671	2,166	:	286
Auckland Grammar School Thames High School	787	9,799	2,490	427 916	1,446	243	195	:	4 £		:	:	:	53	3,100	659	202
Hamilton High School	250	 82 82	344	0 :	: :	: :	3 :	: :	0,4	100	:	:	:	*4.	1 090		697
Rotorua High School	:	1,223	121	:	:	:	:	:	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	; ;	??;	2 :	
Wanganui Girls' College	1,015	696	290	-	:	:	330	:	40	42	485	265	13	495	3,866	1,037	78
Palmerston North High School	275	::	617	300	: 1	:	:	4,090	:	:	:	:	:	247	419	33	1,370
Gisborne High School	1,181	2,445	:	9	·-	:	:		:	<u>5</u>	111	162	က	940	1,303	115	329
Hastings High School	444 146	907	:	:	:	:	4 4 1	63	:	:	:	:	:	: 1	• 1	:	:
Weinewirke High School	140	303		:	:	:	10	:	:	:	:	:	:	*22	558	:	සි
Walrafapa High School Huff Valley High School	100	 	70 7	:	:	:	1,052*	:	; È	19	:	:	:	1,741	984	99	20
Wellington College	2 7 9 10 P	10 909	0 031	:08	: 12	;	6 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	185	97. 61		:	:	:			::	:
Meringbour Conege Merihonough High School	910	14, 434	2,001 238	100	# 5	:	.000.0	001	13,409	0,904	:	:	:	1,375	2,912	011	33
Rengistra High School	010	706	000	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	• • • •	:	:	:
Christehurch Boxs' High School	1 969	4 00 00 H 70 00	:	:	:	:	***************************************	:	:	198 2 550	:	:	:	330	441	:	:
Christehurch Girls, High School	1,000	341	:	: "	:	:	1,024	:	:		:	:	:	877	003	:	97,
Avonside Girls' High School	•	1		,	•	:	:	76	:	:	:	:	:	301	1,007	:	120
Akaroa High School	2,121	166	:	14	: :	: :	67	:	: :	: :	: :	:	:	*616	:	:	:
Hokitika High School	*69*	14	:	97	:	:	:	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	27.5	:	:	:
Ashburton High School	351	694	:	:	70	:		:	:	4	:	: :	: :	: :	: :	: ;	:
Timaru High School	397	1,434	:	200	:	:	:	:	:	728	:	:	:	499	:	: :	438
Waimate High School	548	:	393	:	:	:	;	:	:	21	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Waitaki High School	1,090	1,522	386	20	•	34	305*	:	:	315	:	:	:		1,293	:	:
Otago High School	4,037	4,072	1,007	142	:	:	:	: ;	30		:	:	:	3,278	1,317	115	234
South Otago High School	200	:	129	:	:	:	•	134	:	32	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Southland High School	137	2,449	171 450	:	:	:	:	:	:	9 446	:	:	:	325 80*	578 207	. 6	88
					:	:	:	:	:	, TEO	:	:	:	00	166	4	249
Totals	29,538	44,997	9,389	2,944	1,934	277	6,534*	4,481	14,132	17,042	596	427	91	9,397	22,649	2,225	4,248
B. Endowed Schools.																	
Wanganui Couegiate Schoolt	:	:	:	: 6	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:
·· agamoo s ostrato	:	:	:	2,233	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	13,403	:	:
Totals	:	:	:	2,299	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	13,403	:	:
	1								~		-	_		_			

Table M1.—Receipts of Secondary-school Boards and Endowed Schools for the Year 1934—continued.

Total Control Country Total Country Tota														7.70		-	
144 Januar 145	Board.		Balance,	Fro	т Governme	nt.	Voluntary	1.0		Transfers		Govern-		Transfers	Balance,		Transfers
darry Schools. £			1st Janu- ary, 1934.	Teachers' Salaries.	Incidental Expenses.	Subsidies.	Contribu- tions.	Fees.		from other Accounts.	ary, 1934.	Capitation and Grants.		rom other Accounts.	1st Janu- ary, 1934.	laneous.	from other Accounts
1, 25, 24, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25	A. Secondary Schools		3 7	42	વ્ય	भ	क्र	- 	ઋ	ઋ	49	앩	 ≎ 1	બ	ધ	ક્ષ	ч ғ
the color of the c	Whangarei High School	. :	7.3	8.453	820	· :	, :	222	821	:	\$22	332	38	:	25	81	:
Selection Sele	Auckland Grammar School	: :	1,351	32,800	5,710	:	: :	575	6,169	8,841	42	535	:	:	6,049	341	:
School S.	Thames High School	:	120	3,284	410		:	:	:	143	68			:	367	36	:
general control 556 3,510 488 1, 88 1, 280 67 481 1, 88 1, 280 67 481 1, 68 1	Hamilton High School	:	603	5,878	807	:	:	76	262	329	27	52	:	,	279	232	:
gge	Rotorua High School	:	536	3,510	488	:	:	:	88	1,280	*9	 		:	rc.	• (:
th School	Wanganui Ğirls' College	:	671	2,450	578	:	:	96	1,093	1,152	37*	T+,	14	 60	. 0	3 8	:
1	Palmerston North High School	:	448	8,880	1,173		ಣ	$1\overline{16}$	06 6		23	- 023 - 023	:	:	296	200	:
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Gisborne High School	:	152	4,930	787	:	:	82	ខ្លួ	1,311	no r	79 i	:	: 5	242	6/6	:
1,043 3,594 450 5,75 565 11 6,95 2,95 13 7,9 12 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Hastings High School	:	335	5,850	848	:	;	121	193 205		1 1	44)	To	:	:	:
1,805* 5,588	Dannevirke High School	:	146	3,361	455	:	• (: 1	091	317	- 65 65	80.7	45	:	:	:	:
1,365* 22,668 3,759 3,51 111 6,28 151 17,96* 109 789 74* 6,635 765 3,75 163 176 3,60 109 109 789 104 3,600 1,279 1,23 172 102 36 10 789 448 5,375 885 1,27 1,28 172 102 5 4 513 5,375 885 1,28 1,42 22 852 92 80 10 78 513 5,375 885 1,28 1,42 22 852 92 80 10 78 513 5,375 885 1,28 1,42 22 852 92 80 10 78 513 3,875 598 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,64 1,74 1,74 1,74 1,74 1,74 1,74 1,74 1,74 1,74 1,74 1,74 1,74 1,74 1,74 1,74 <	Wairarapa High School	:	1,043	3,698	517	:		7.0	965 19	181	325	φ Σ	:	:	: [:	:
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Hutt Valley High School	:	*900 1	0,088	851	:	 ငန	222	5 4 [392 0.098	151	- CO2	: 60		782	610	:
104 3,000 482 153 17 850 42* 30 42* 30 42* 30 42* 30 42* 30 42* 30 30 <td>wellington College \dots</td> <td>:</td> <td>*47.</td> <td>6.635</td> <td>767</td> <td>;</td> <td>:</td> <td>460</td> <td>190</td> <td>434</td> <td>000</td> <td>993</td> <td></td> <td>: ≘</td> <td>· :</td> <td>4 :</td> <td>:</td>	wellington College \dots	:	*47.	6.635	767	;	:	460	190	434	000	993		: ≘	· :	4 :	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Mariborough frigh School	:	# 2	3,090 000,0	439		: 12 : 12	+ 17	850	FOF	*64	30		······	: :	: :	: :
513 5,375 885 142 22 852 92 80 318 3,875 598 28 142 24 142 66 54 421* 3,875 598 285 412 27* 66 54 2,113* 11,310 1,495 1,85 412 27* 38 188 1,88 10,218 1,257 3 1,898 196 265 177* 1,88 10,218 1,257 1,898 196 265 1,77* 4,465 13,130 2,413 15 257 623 4,591 509 114 2 3,186 4,14 3,720 477 48 15 238 110 157* 868 8,873 1,029 413 2,364 13,022 29,195 2,059 3,308 347 95 12,418 116* 8,347 1,68	Nangiora Light School Nametehineh Roya, High School	:	487	10,090	1 979	:	001	146	62	53	172	102	:	: :		:	:
318 3,875 598 54 24 142 66 54	Interchance Boys angue School	•	22.5	5.375	885	: :	: :	827	142	77	852	92	08	:	:	:	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Avonside Girls' High School	: :	318	3,875	598	:::		:	54	24	142	99	54	:	:	:	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Akaroa High School	:	:	. :	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Hokitika High School	:		:	:	:		:	. (• • •		:	;	:	: 1	: '	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Ashburton High School	:	421*	3,170	455	:	64		285	412	* 22	χ ι Ω	:	:	Ø 20 C	64 G	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Fimaru High School	:	2,113*	11,310	1,495	:	:	011	2 [4554 2014	93	707	:	:	*6 6	٦-	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Waimate High School	:	1001	2,622	920	:		c 0	707	868	195	596	:	:	*17.	27 2	:
Schools. 3. 1, 16.	Waltaki High School	:	100	13,7130	0.413	:	: <u>×</u>	957	593	4 591	509	114		:	3.136	32	: :
Schools. 414 3,792 477 56 98 137 32* 30 868 414 3,792 477 56 98 137 32* 30 868 588 588 688 698 137 32* 30 888 698 137 32* 310 157* 81 888 698 138 137 32* 310	Coago mga School	:	***************************************	2,500	374		84	. rc	5333	155	***	34	:	: :		:	:
Schools	Gore High School	: :	414	3,792	477	: :	:	56	86	137	32*	30	:	:	898	127	:
Endoned Schools. Bridge Schools. Bridg	Southland High School	:	358	8,873	1,029	:	:	66	228	110	157*	81	:	:	:	:	:
Endowed Schools.		:	8,347	196,538	29,008		413	2,364	13,022	29,195	2,059	3,308	347	95	12,418	2,662	:
giate School† 116* 8,766 1,684 7,211	B. Endowed Schools.																
7116*	Wanganui Collegiate School† Christ's College	::	116*	::	: :	::	::	8,766	1,684	7,211	::	::	::	::	::	::	::
	Totals	:	116*	:	:	:	:	8,766	1,684	7,211	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

† Receipts and Payments Account not available for Wanganui Collegiate School, but Income and Expenditure Account and Balance-sheet are printed on page 76. * Account overdrawn.

1934.
YEAR 1
THE
FOR
SCHOOLS
ENDOWED
AND
BOARDS
SECONDARY-SCHOOL
0F
—Payments
c/i
X
TABLE

		Endowments	Endowments Income Account.	ıt.	Endov Capital	Endowments Capital Account.	Br	ildings and	Buildings and Sites Account.		Low	Lower Department Account.	ent Accour	ıt.
Board.	Office Salaries and Expenses.	Expenditure on Endow-ments.	Transfers to other Accounts.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1934.	Purchase of Endow- ments and Transfers.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1934.	Expenditure on Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.	Loans repaid.	Interest on Loans and Sundry.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1934.	Teachers' Salaries.	Incidental Expenses.	Miscel- laneous.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1934.
A. Secondary Schools.	43	ઝ	와	વ્ય	બ્ર	બ	ભ	43	બ	વ્ય	भ	ઝ	-	બ
Whangarei High School	6	35	819	99	:	357	:	909	99	:	;	:	:	:
Anckland Grammar School	452	3,310	8,841	8,667	:	1,689	- 08	:	:	160	:	:	:	
Thames High School	68	108	227	1,429	:	:	612	:	84	*667	:	:	:	:
Hamilton High School	:	33	329	310	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:
Rotorua High School	65	:	1,280	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			•	:
Wanganui Ğirls' College	49	3	1,193	1,030	:	:		•	42	370	200	61	4	499
Palmerston North High School	:	:	1,133	59	:	:	4,115	:	:	25*	:	:	:	
Gisborne High School	150	46	1,326	2,111	:	_	15	:	:	:	190	19	:	67
Hastings High School	:	:	568	282	:		09	:		*1	•	:	:	
Dannevirke High School	:	:	317	182	:	:	:	:	15	•	:	:	:	:
Wairarapa High School	:	:	187	232	:	:	:		:	*066	:	:	:	
Hutt Valley High School	:	:	316	404	:	:	:	:	92	:	:	:	:	:
Wellington College	291	249	12,929	6,964	:	54	1,430	5,229	15,123	4,899*	:	:	:	:
Marlborough High School	:	:	352	371	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Rangiora High School	:		199	:	:	•	:	182	17	100	:		:	:
Christchurch Boys' High School	269	7	5,252	1,151	•	:	;	3,000	2,228	1,524*	:	:	:	:
Christchurch Girls, High School	. 20	en	46	278	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Avonside Girls' High School	:	:	:		:	:	24	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Akaroa High School	:	16		687,7	•	•	:	:	:	52	:	:	:	:
Hokitika High School	27		139	1424	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Ashburton High School	44		410	9994	:	2	# 6	617	:	:	:	:	:	:
Timaru High School	104	158	1,328	10/	:	:	70	710	6 - G	:	:	:	:	:
Waimate High School	: :	7 08	010	1 330	:		:	:		:	:	:	:	:
Waitaki High School	nor :		1,040	1,000	•	# •	OT.	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Otago High School		007	181	30	:	•	159		:	3	: :	: :	:	
South Otago High School	:	•	101	35	:	•	2		>	•	•	:	:	
Gore High School	:	:	07 6	TOT	•	:	1.400	066		:	:	:	:	:
Southland High School		7.4	7,110	:	:	:	1,±00	027	170	:	:	:	:	:
Totals	1,989	4,372	46,884	33,621	:	2,211	7,944	9,857	18,574	7,255*	390	80	4	566
B. Endowed Schools.														
Wanganui Collegiate School	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Christ's College	111	737	1,451	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Totals	111	737	1,451	:	:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:
The second secon														

* Account overdrawn.

† Receipts and Payments Account not available for Wanganui Collegiate School, but Income and Expenditure Account and Balance-sheet are printed on page 76.

+ Receipts and Payments Account not available for Wanganui Collegiate School, but Income and Expenditure Account and Balance-sheet are printed on page 76.

* Account overdrawn.

Table M 2.—Payments of Secondary-school Boards and Endowed Schools for the Year 1934—continued.

Posted: Total Light Control Ligh			!	Hostels Account.	ecount.			General Account.	ecount.			Manual a Instruction	Manual and Science Instruction Account.	Special A	Special Accounts.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Board,		<u>.</u>	i	Balance, 31st De-	Teachers' Salaries.	Incidental Expenses.	Maintenance of Buildings, Rent, and Rates.	Sundry.	Transfers to other Accounts.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1934.	Waterial,	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1934.	Total Payments.	Balance, 31st 10c- cember, 1934
1.	A. Secondaru Scho		-	£.		£.		 (40	49	બ	43	 	+ +	યમ	વ્ય
Colored Colo	Whangarei High School			9 303	068	8 477	830	96	00 00 00	!	<u> </u>	180	193	41	
Part	nobles Crammar School	•		3,309	000	41,400	8 193	2 20	2000	:	688	00¥	*766	217	6 073
1, 312 1, 31 1, 314 1, 32 14 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 15	nerially Granifian School	:	:	200,0	000	904,14	0,140	149	0,110	:	100.1	200	H 0	700	3,00
general Control 1,302 181 4,244 478 79 258 1 740 80 general Control 1,317 264 4,534 878 785 258 1 740 80 general Control 1,817 264 3,584 876 173 173 173 183 550 95 poll 1,817 24,912 3,584 435 174 875 38 590 95 poll 1,813 3,733 1,644 435 174 173 119 174 179 179 poll 1,644 2,844 435 174 1,638 196 173 114 1,058 196 114 1,058 196 114 1,058 196 142 114 1,058 196 142 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196	names High School	:	:		: 1	8,289	308	143		ဂ .	201	41	48	7.04 7.04	101
ge 4,912 564 4,553 488 870 554 3,564 878 87 87 87 89 99	amilton High School	:	:	1,302	181	6,144	752	- 62	239	_	740	08	:	183	358
gg. 1,817 264 3,584 870 1,78 785 33 550 95 fh School 1,813 573 6,193 1,78 178 87 488 89 fh School 1,813 873 6,193 1,345 125 323 510 106 10 1,614 1,623 1,838 4,048 665 171 133 51 125 110 10 1,023 1,838 4,048 655 173 174 1,028 196 10 1,023 1,838 1,044 4,048 565 171 174 1,038 14 10 1,034 1,044 28,134 3,723 1,144 1,658 10 10 100 1,004 28,134 3,744 3,723 1,144 1,638 10 10 10 1,004 3,843 469 22 439 1,42 22 430 10	otorna High School	:		:	:	4,253	488	30	524	:	607	31	*\ *\	_	
th Sechool 1,817 242 9,056 1,143 57 87 488 89 col 1,813 873 6,193 735 136 133 112	anganni Girls, College	:	:	4.912	564	3.584	870	178	785	33	590	95	43*	09	:
1, 813 873 6, 325 804 125 923 511 288 112 201	almerston North High School	:	- :	1.817	949	9,026	1.143	57	821		488	68	103	25	560
ol	shorne High School		-	1.813	1 X	6, 193	735	130	<u> </u>		212	119	46*	566	222
500 3 3,504 456 171 183 195 21 501 1,023 1,838 4,048 565 187 774 1,028 14 501 1,033 1,838 5,874 3733 1764 1064 29,144 3,733 176 1090* 420 10	setings High School			2	2	6 395	804	26.	393	10	0 0 0 0	961) }	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	control Light School	•	:	 202	:	200,00	100	2.5	661	1	100	9-6	*	•	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	annevirke mign School	•	:	070	0 00	4,004	004	- t	100	:	1000	17.	# 6	:	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	alrarapa High School	:	:	1,023	1,838	4,048	969	187	£1.0	:	1,028	14	٠ ٥ ٥	:	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	utt Valley High School	:	:	:	:	5,877	843	8	174	:	02	700 TOO	011	:	_
ol	ellington College	:	:	3,373	1,064	28,154	3,723	716	106	:	1,090*	426	254	559	836
h School	arlborough High School	:	-:	:	:	6,981	763	42	228	10	*02	351	*6	:	:
h School $1,084$ $1,549$ $10,223$ $1,293$ 23 55 55 119 632 169 about school $1,084$ $1,549$ $5,493$ 699 22 119 632 169 173 about $1,084$ $1,549$ $1,549$ $1,293$ $1,293$ $1,417$ $1,419$ $1,4$	anciora High School	:		423	316*	3,671	325	14	1.058	;	88	106	*c	•	:
b School 1.084	oristohurch Rove' High School			× 5	00	10 993	1 993	66	5.5		20	6	681		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	mistohunch Cink, High School		:	1 084	570	5 403	008	3 6	011	:	689	160	9 K	•	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Triblemaries of the company	:	:	1,00 4	1,043	0.430	660	9 6	118	:	700	109	ngo o	:	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	vonside Giris, 141gh School	:	:			102,0	190	4 7	40	:	067	113	200	:	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	karoa High School	:	:	21	1,915*	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	okitika High School	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	sbburton High School	:		:	:	3,586	459	62	435	:	*1.00	40	*66	15	108
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	imaru High School	:	:	781	157	10.815	1,417	57	:	:	1,025*	212	168	67	18
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	aimate High School	:	:	:	:	2.552	345	91	:		*01	31	201	:	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	sitaki Hich School			1.268	355	11,220	1 209		1.667	86	861	998	194	88	*806
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	togo High School		:	1 496	0 20	17 997	000	, x	661		1 967	160	1207	103	9 164
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	eago mga nemon	:	:) H 6 4	0,0,0	9 783	25,2	0±0	07.0	:	101	66	*	007	,
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	TITEL COME INCHES	:	:	 208		600.	200	0	2 9	:	1 1	1 č	***	:	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ore High School	:	;	600	981	3,882	500 1	80;	ا ٥	:	514	74.0	### ·	T)	- A
4 Schools. 13,403 10,764 221,536 29,507 3,635 13,626 198 10,384 3,870 1 Schools. 13,403 13,403 2,191 2,547 3,943 350* 350*	outhland High School	:	:	834	247*	9,023	096	011	7.7	:	528	33 36 36	*80 *80	:	:
# Schools. 13,403 9,213 2,191 2,547 3,943 350* 350*	Totals	:	:	27.755	10.764	221.536	29.507	3.635	13.626	198	10.384	3.870	1.941	2.691	12.387
! Schools))		_!		2,1,2	2006						, , , ,	,	î.	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	B. Endowed Scho.	ds.													
	Zanganui Collegiate Schoolf	:	:		;	: 0	: ;	. 1		:		:	:	:	:
13 403 9 913 9 191 9 547 3 943	:	:	! :	13,403	;	9,213	2,191	2,547	5,943	:	350*	:	:	:	:
or	Totals	:	:	13,403	;	9.213	2,191	2.547	3,943	:	350*	:	:	:	

Table M 3.—Receipts by Combined School Boards for the Year ended 31st December 1934.

Cash	Total				24,671	$964 \mid 20.874 \mid 2.325$	99,815		788 10 188	000,61
	Special			ч з						
	Mis-	Ŭ		ઝ		2.504	_		_	9,000
Fees.	Othor	Material, &c.	_	भ		9 295				730
 		Tuition.		ړبې		159			100	403
Hostels.		Other.		ψ	621	369	9 143	0,111	101	4,131
Hos		Fees.		ÇĻ	8 040	9,126	200	0,4±0	117 01	18,411
	Manual	Science.		Ç.		•	:	•		:
	Lower De-	partment.		भ	114	110	2 5	017	970	942
le.		nterest, &c.		¢+	3	46	P	:	9	46
wment Income.	Adminis-	tered by Ir Land Boards.		 C+		600	100	:	0 4	1,935
Endow		Vested in Boards.		ب	7 277	1,011	1,010	1,174		3,897
	;	Subsidies.		ŧ	.}	:	:	:		:
	Voluntary	Contribu- tions.		ď	ر د	4 6	240	90 90		295
uildings, Sites, and	ment.	Main- tenance.		c	r}	:	40	:		46
Buildings,	Equip	New.		٥	+}		210	188		398
	Total	Allowances.		e	+3 [?]	2,105	1,830	2,340		6,275
		Salanes, Full and Part Time.			₩,	10,870	9,724	12,054		32,648
						:	:	:		:
		School.				New Plymouth	Napier	Nelson		Totals

Table M 4.—Payments of Combined School Boards for the Year ended 31st December, 1934.

				Buildings,	Buildings, Sites, and					Endowment Income.	, Income.	Low	Lower Department	 :+		;			Cash
		Teachers	1	Fdnib		Office		Light,			Expendi-				Hostel	Manual	Special	Total	Salances,
School.		Salaries, Full and Part Time,	Expenses.	New.	Main- tenance.	Salaries and (Expenses.	Caretaking.	Heat, and c Water.	sellaneous.	Once Salaries and Expenses.	ture on Endow- ments.	Teachers' Salaries,	Incidental Expenses. c	al Mis- s. cellaneous.	Hoster.	Science.	The control of the co		cember, 1934.
		91		3	વર	4 }	c+3	33	. ૧	ઋ	બર	43		÷		ધ્ય	प्न ा	37	£
New Plymouth	: :	12,768 9,955	1,274	886 1,917	76 280	349 539	552 347	363 128	90 3,568	12	494	122 227	36	::	2,692	::	968	21,501	1,698
Nelson	:	. 12,812	69	935	1,107	324	409	107	747	30	208		676		11,302	529	:	29,255	5,001
Totals .	:	35,535	1,753	3,738	1,463	1,212	1,308	598	4,405	95	702]	1,086		22,892	529	905	76,215	9,933

 i
33
=
ER,
EMBER,
EM
CE
Ξ
1sr Dece
8
5
4
48
S
RI
AC
ĕ
SCHOOL BOARDS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 19
00
Ĕ
$\tilde{\mathbf{x}}$
А
INED
MBINE
¥
8
ND (
N.
A
OL
Õ
T-SCHOOL
8-2
CONDARY
DA
ECONDAR
8
\sim
SE
Ω H
Ω H
OF SE
S OF SE
AND LIABILITIES OF SE
TS AND LIABILITIES OF SE
AND LIABILITIES OF SE
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SE
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SE
AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SE
AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SE
AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SE
AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SE
ALANCES AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SE
AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SE
-Balances and Assets and Liabilities of Se
5.—Balances and Assets and Liabilities of Se
-Balances and Assets and Liabilities of Se
5.—Balances and Assets and Liabilities of Se
M 5.—Balances and Assets and Liabilities of Se
M 5.—Balances and Assets and Liabilities of Se
M 5.—Balances and Assets and Liabilities of Se

Board.	Balance, 1st January		Assets.			Liabilities.		Balance,
-	1934,	Bank Balances and Investments.	Amounts owing to Board.	Total.	Overdrafts and Loans.	Other Liabilities.	Total.	31st December, 1934.
A. Secondary Schools				v.	υč		o,	_
Whangarei High School	20 € G:	: 10			; =	64 1 0	$086 ext{ } 1 ext{ } 0$	16
Auckland Grammar School	12.937 13 3			8	1.620 0 0	Π		1-
Thames High School		16		6	0	10	10	20
Hamilton High School	1,044 8 8				:	8	18	12
Rotorua High School	749 2 8	1		Н	:		12	o ·
Wanganui Girls' College	67	13		4	13 13 6	965 2 0	$978\ 15\ 6$	
Palmerston North High School	712 13 8	6		4	:	E	13	10
Gisborne High School	4	ō	1,029 2 7	4,525120	:	433 6 0	433 6 0	9 ;
Hastings High School	576 17	0		91		21	24 5	4
Dannevirke High School	$\therefore Dr. 97 2 6$	9			468 12 0	0.010	7 -	214 16 11
Wairarapa High School Hatt Volley High Soleol	2,244 19 9	2,173 9 4	763 1 6		:	018 1 U	010 I U 429 16 5	2,510 9 10
Mollington College		- 2	900	া ত	96 437 10 0	<u>-</u>	2 =	7
Warthorongh High School	175	1 10	1.066 2 1			-	206 11	151 18
Rangiora High School	Dr. 396 4 6		201 15	2 10	344 18 9	00	1-	281 11
Christchurch Boys, High School	37,	428 4 9	9	$\frac{1}{929}$ $\frac{1}{10}$ $\frac{1}{10}$	41,000 0 0	12	12	~
Christchurch Girls' High School			16		:	6	6	ıÇ
Avonside Girls, High School	513 7 6	325 15 5	11	391 7	:		$0 \ 15 \ 6$	П
Akaroa High School	0		15	529 + 1	:			529
Hokitika High School	2,774 15 3	61	00	3,926 7 1		60 11 2	60 11 2	9
Ashburton High School	1,238 8 9	<u>-</u>	994 19	.0	0 0 008	ᡏ	4 5	202
Timaru High School	1,119 7 8	= °	27 0	5,194 4 2	940 16 8	1,881 2 7	2,821 19 3	572
Waimate High School $W_{\circ i + \circ} _{\Gamma_i} = H_i \otimes_{\Gamma_i} S_{\circ k} \otimes_{\Gamma_i}$	384 11 7	9 040 0 I	150 2	1,0	:	7 7	٦.	- ਜ
Waltaki iligii beliooi Oteso Hisb Sebool	0,600 1	. <u>.</u>	0 2	16 860 14 3	:	455 7 1	H 17-	16.405 7
South Otago High School		130 16 5	, 2, 84		: :		Ξ	8 0 68
Gore High School	1,988 19	15	10	0	•	155 9 4	155 9 4	2,063 11
Southland High School	$Dr. 14,450 11 3$	ಣ	16	$1,673\ 19\ 1$	16,182 4 6			4
Totals	7,280 5 11	94,517 5 3	35,554 13 11	130,071 19 2	88,253 15 5	21,443 11 6	109,697 6 11	20,374 12 3
B. Combined Schools. New Plymouth High School Namier High School	523 9 3 Dr. 25.489 6 0	3,144 9 0 6,829 9 6	1,678 17 4	4,823 6 4	953 8 0	2,470 4 9 8,737 2 3	3,423 12 9 $31,652 2 3$	1,399 13 7 Dr. 23,675 13 8
Nelson College	Dr. 4,168 1	0		7	17 1	16	14	9
Totals	Dr. 29.134 12 2	13.403 18 6	4.268 4 3	17,672 2 9	28.038 5 11	14,646 3 10	42,684 9 9	Dr. 25,012 7 0

Table M 6.—Incidental Expenses of Secondary Schools, 1934.

Total Cost.	Cost per Unit of Roll Number at 1st March, 1934.	School.	Total Cost.	Cost per Unit of Roll Number at 1st March, 1934
£ 856·18 1,553·62 1,107·53 1,098·52 1,328·90 1,034·80 367·93 751·99 487·57 603·57 707·98 435·24 734·75 803·95 435·43	£ 2·54 1·65 1·82 2·11 2·11 1·96 1·67 2·57 1·93 1·81 1·80 1·69 1·70 1·82	Wellington East Girls' College Marlborough High School Rangiora High School Christchurch Boys' High School Christchurch Girls' High School Avonside Girls' High School Ashburton High School Timaru Boys' High School Timaru Girls' High School Waimate High School Waitaki Boys' High School Waitaki Girls' High School Otago Boys' High School Otago Girls' High School South Otago High School	£ 552·52 763·33 325·02 1,292·86 698·70 681·33 459·08 866·54 550·17 335·50 421·90 361·96 1,890·99 928·71 360·36	£ 1·31 2·55 1·43 1·78 1·41 2·10 1·92 1·91 1·47 2·07 1·39 1·49 2·37 1·62 1·99
$ \begin{array}{r} $	$ \begin{array}{c c} 2.03 \\ 1.78 \\ 1.95 \\ 2.29 \end{array} $	Southland Boys' High School Southland Girls' High School	$ \begin{array}{r} 304 \cdot 14 \\ 602 \cdot 35 \\ 358 \cdot 03 \end{array} $ $ 28,840 \cdot 49$	$ \begin{array}{c c} 1 \cdot 74 \\ 1 \cdot 56 \\ \hline 1 \cdot 86 \end{array} $
	£ 856·18 1,553·62 1,107·53 1,098·52 1,328·90 1,034·80 367·93 751·99 487·57 603·57 707·98 435·24 734·75 803·95 435·43 564·93 843·30 1,540·40	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c } \hline \text{Total Cost.} & \begin{array}{ c c c c } \hline \text{Total Cost.} & \begin{array}{ c c c c } \hline \text{Total Cost.} & \begin{array}{ c c c c } \hline \text{Total Cost.} & \begin{array}{ c c c } \hline \text{Total Cost.} & \begin{array}{ c c c } \hline \text{Total Cost.} & \begin{array}{ c c c } \hline \text{Total Cost.} & \begin{array}{ c c c } \hline \text{Total Cost.} & \begin{array}{ c c c } \hline \text{Total Cost.} & \begin{array}{ c c c } \hline \text{Total Cost.} & \begin{array}{ c c } \hline \end{array} \end{array} & \begin{array}{ c c } \hline \end{array}$	Total Cost.	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$

Table M 7.—Receipts by Controlling Authorities of all Technical, High, and Day School Classes (Full-time, Part-time, and Evening Courses) for the Year ended 31st December, 1934.

	£	Receipts.	ઋ	765 9,869	429	189	9,669 816	76 109	284	147	0 0	4,600	28,458	3,069	5.090	5,478	5,557	7.959	5,266	23,996	7,286	25,068	5,630	5,755 89	96	18,055	11,332	6,468	223,656
! !		Total other Receipts.	વને	183 234	42	19	1,109 124	28	3 IS	147	6	371	5,818	488	4,093	307	167	5,401 9,797	452	3,692	1.263	4,696	276	701	000	2,935	1,331	1,043	36,990
		Hostel Receipts.	લ્ યુ	::	:	:	::	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	: 0	9,750	:	:	568	793	:	;	•	: :	:	:	6,171
		Transfers from other Accounts.	ч }		:	:	: :	:	::	:	•	•	:	:	:	: :	:	:	: :	:	: :	: :	:	:		: :	:	:	
eceipts.	-	Miscel- laneous.	ુ. વનો	138	63		274	चा ४	ာတ	127	•	54	4,576	168	4,447	240	157	08 22 23 24 24 25 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	135	2,115	595	2,522	166	248	:	1.667	886	258	20,051
Other Receipts.		Scholar- ships.	બો		•	*	: :	:	: :	:	:	:	;	:	:	: :	:	:	: :	99	: :	: :	:	:	:	; :	59	:	119
	z.	Other—e.g., Material, Typing.	ઝ	16	•	61	170	:	:	15		105	68	44	1 63	:	:	124 59	131	516		216	52	161	0,7	637	43	10	2,578
 	Fees.	Tuition.	ભ	178 80	40	:	490	818	35	.c 5	27	102	1,153	276	198	67	10	747	141	886	8 6	799	53	229	9 10	623	228	169	6,967
i !		Voluntary Contri- butions.	ભ	::		;	175 20 20	9 01	35	:	:	110	:		cI	: :	:	. 20	45	13	5 IC	366	, O.	93) r	z oo	13	. 9	1,104
		Total Receipts from Govern- ment.	યર	582 9,635	387	170	8,560 692	48	203		70	4,229	22,640	2,581	9,488 4,843	5,171	5,390	5 162	4,814	20,304	6,043	20,372	5,354	5,054 99	9 oc	15,120	10,001	5,425	186,666
		Miscel- lancous.	3		:	:	; ū	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	901	:	:	ဂ	: :	96	42	326	48	-	:	18	67	:	712
ment.		Subsidies on Voluntary Contribu- tions.	વર	::	:	:	: :	:	::	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:		: :	:		: :	•	:	:	: :	:	:	
Receipts from Government.		Main- tenance of Buildings.	43		:	:	 9 :	:		:	:	21	:	:	:	: :	:	Qe 1-	33	67	: :	: :	:	:	:	: :	55	:	214
Receipts	:	Buildings, Sites, Equip- ment, and Rent.	+3	317	Ιδ	:	49 :	:	::	:	:	10	230	:	63	98	:	17	168	133	01 66	268	300	72	:	н : :	:	:	1,875
		Incidental Allow- ances.	£	$\frac{136}{1,282}$:	:	1,261	:	ာတာ	:		701	2,973	397	1,450	895	945	1,035	756	2,715	1.198	2,865	938	715	:	2,166	1,604	208	27,569
	Salaries	nne, me, nne, nre,	ધર	446	372	170	7,239 621	848	194		ρ ₇ 7	3,497	19,437	2,184	3,869 863	4,190	4,445	9,511 4,946	3,867	17,293	2,401 4.726	16,913	4,068	4,266	67	12,936	8,340	4,917	156,296
'				::	:	:	; :	:	: :	:	ard—	:	: [:	:	: :	:	:	: :	:	: :	:	:	:	:	: :	:	rd— f Art	:
		School.	oards—	::	: - £	Boards—	::	:	: :	:	ducation Bo	: 6	shool Board 	trt	:	: :	:	:	: :	:	: :	: :	:	•	:	: :	:	College Boar ge School o	•
		Name of School.	Under Education Boards-	Small Centres Otahuhu	Wellington— Lower Hutt	Under High School Boards Whangarei	Palmerston North Gisborne	Dannevirke	Oamaru	Balclutha	Under Secondary Education Board-	Masterton	Under Leenmeal School Boards Auckland	Elam School of Art	Hamilton Pukekohe	Hawera	Stratford	Wanganui Feilding	Petone	Wellington	Westport Greymouth	Christchurch	Ashburton	Timaru	Temnika	Dunedin	Invercargill	Under University College Board— Canterbury College School of Art	Totals
		,																											

TABLE M 8.—PAYMENTS BY CONTROLLING AUTHORITIES OF ALL TECHNICAL, HIGH, AND DAY SCHOOL CLASSES (FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, AND EVENING COURSES) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.

29,425 2,944 13,421 13,626 5,624 14,946 8,021 8,021 14,946 14,952 24,399 3,202 1,727 5,913 8,914 18,374 18,374 18,374 118,374 14,598 $\frac{1,078}{9,352}$ 232,654 67 112 328 60 63Total Expendi-ture. Hostel Payments. 6.803.. 541 936 Transfers to other Accounts. 246Other Expendi-ture. 14,155 1,087130 1,00437,432Total. 16 4,109 Miscel-3.242153 Caretaking and Cleaning. 7,414510 149 288 303 303 371 371 44 144 816 217 178 178 175 200 Working-expenses. Mainten-ance of Bulldings, Grounds, and Equipment. 830 585 31 86 86 257 98 168 168 70 70 74 74 61 61 63 154 154 က Material for Class use. $\begin{array}{c} 2,610 \\ 136 \\ 554 \\ 249 \\ 249 \\ 94 \\ 110 \\ 110 \\ 110 \\ 1138 \\ 838 \\ 838 \\ 838 \\ 288$ 10,13174 533 Office Expenses (including Adver-tising and Printing). $\begin{array}{c} 212 \\ 85 \\ 82 \\ 114 \\ 82 \\ 134 \\ 49 \\ 49 \\ 111 \\ 83 \\ 237 \\ 237 \\ 241 \\ 818 \\ 211 \\ 105 \\ 111 \\ 105 \\ 105 \\ 111 \\ 105 \\ 105 \\ 111 \\ 105 \\ 111 \\ 105 \\ 111 \\ 105 \\ 111 \\$ 2.801.45 Office Salaries. 5,905 143 179 855 278 623 623 46 46 824 824 191 3,048 83 3,576372 15,808.. 831 375 Allowances
(Full-time,
Part-time,
and
Student
Teachers). 4,411 9,564 4,227 3,855 18,011 2,505 4,764 4,764 4,073 4,073 158.210504 8,004 395Gorder Secondary Education Board— Masterton Under Technical School Boards— Canterbury College School of Art Name of School. Jnder High School Boards-Under Education Boards— Invercargill ... Juder University College Auckland ... Elam School of Art Whangarei ... Palmerston North Small centres Otahuhu ... Greymouth ... Christchurch ... Totals Petone Wellington Westport Wellington— Dannevirke Ashburton Wanganui Feilding Balclutha Blenheim Hamilton Pukekohe Hawera Stratford Auckland Kaiapoi Temuka Dunedin Oamaru Fimaru

Table M 9.—Statement of Receipts and Payments by Education Boards for the Year ended 31st December, 1934, in respect of Classes for Manual Instruction and Elementary Handwork.

Receipts.

						27	receipes.							
				Receip	Receipts from Government.	ment.				ot	Other Receipts.			
Education Board.	Salar (Full-tin Part-ti	ries (ne and of ime).	Salaries Conveyance (Full-time and of Instructors Part-time). and Pupils.	Capitation and Incidental Allowances.	Refunds in connection with Handwork Supplies.	Sites, Buildings, Rent, and Equipment,	Subsidies on Voluntary Contributions.	Total Government Receipts.	Voluntary Contributions.	Sales of Material.	Payments by Pupils for Material.	Miscellaneous.	Total other Receipts.	Total Receipts.
Auckland			£	£ 104	ુ	<i>⇔</i> 3	ယူ	£	약	£	£ 214	ch3	£	£ 21.053
:	(co	3,328	1,048	979	: :	:	• •	5,355	: :		220	: 80	295	5,650
ay	- î cî - : :	1,750 2,972	490 740	534 909	: :	: 23	::	2,774	::	ກ :	215	8 3	257	2,903 4,891
	ō,	,816 019	738	1,749	:	:	:	8,303	;	346	:	46	392	8,695
Canterbury	7.	7.945	1.321	2.340	: :	110	: :	11.716	::	428	er :	386	814	12,530
::	`चं°ः	4,781	1,061 403	1,446	:::	8 :	: :	7,372	53	183	249 153	293 3	754 158	8,126 3,800
Totals	43,	43,825	8,199	13,067	:	218	:	65,309	29	1,880	1,152	914	3,975	69,284
						Payments.	rents.							
									Workin	Working-expenses.				
Education Board.	ard,		Salaries	——————————————————————————————————————		Conveyance of Instructors and Pupils.	Office Salaries.	Other Office Expenses.	Class Material and other Incidentals.	U Caretaking and Cleaning.		Miscellaneous. V	Total Working- expenses.	Total Expenditure.
			43	43		લર	43	વ્ય	५ ३	ध			43	મ
Auckland Taranaki Wanganui Hawke's Bay	::::	. : : : :	13,744 3,233 1,751 3,057		.: 128 360	2,021 1,124 523 856	371 100 125 200	1 20 20 40	4,959 716 354 651	206 119 78	တ္တေတ	.: .: .:	5,536 1,215 577 894	21,301 5,572 2,979 5,167
Wellington Nelson Canterbury Otago Southland	:::::	:::::	5,802 810 8,128 4,803 2,531		423	614 456 1,697 1,195 415	348 70 369 210 150	8 30 50 50 80	2,625 237 1,802 1,364 560	265 255 52 135	&	575	2,973 340 3,011 1,723 895	9,389 1,609 13,559 7,804 3,841
Totals	:	:	43,859		1,297	8,901	2,193	93	13,268	858	 oo	845	17,164	71,221

NCOME AND EXPENDITURE.
Ţ
934
LS FOR YEAR 1934.—I
FOR
HOSTELS 1
;
AL SCHOOL
), AND TECHNICAL
AND,
COMBINED,
10.—Secondary,
X
TABLE

A. Secondary. Christchurch Boys' 15 Christchurch Girls' 15 Gisborne Girls' 13 Gisborne Girls' 15 Gore Boys' and Girls' 24 Mount Albert Grammar 54 Boys' 26 Palmerston North Girls' 7 Rangiora Boys' and 8 Girls' 26 Southland Boys' 7 Santhland Girls' 26 Southland Boys' 7 Southland Girls' 7 Southland Girls' 7	Licome. £ s. d. 808 s 3 1,678 2 11 923 16 7 1,565 14 5	General	Provisions, &c.	Supervision W	Vages, Laundry,	Light, &c. R.	į.	Insurance.		1	- Loto	Profit.	Loss.
	8.8 S 5 4 1	Expenses.					Replacements.	Rates, Interest, and Rent.	22	Depreciation.	LOUAL.		
	16 14	£ s. c	£ s. d. 209 1 0	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 62 10 10	£ s. d. 233 2 4	£ 1 & s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 298 17 2	£ s. d. 1,205 18 0	· S .	£ s. d. 397 9 9
	16 14	40	0 ;	r - 0	14 8	r- 5	7	91	13	က င်	25	232 12 0	:
		.0 0.04	317 15 4 462 16 4	284 2 10 247 0 0		ا ال	16	23 7 10		n 0	,773 9	: :	204 2 9 207 15 1
	:	:		:		:	-	19		· :	~	:	_
rammar dh Girls' s' and	650 15 6		$\frac{184}{266}$ $\frac{13}{2}$	0	er ;	4.	21 2		9	o	814 8 1	9	13
h Girls'		76 15 11 105 3 0	298 7 11	162 0	260 14 7 891 8 9	62 19 7 963 14 9	34 18 7 68 5 1	208 19 11 88 19 11	116 6 8	283 19 0 283 19 3	1,216 0 Z 2,760 17 1	140 13 4 548 9 9	:
h Girls'	2	•)	+		ļ	>			ı	:
h Girls' s' and 		61 0	225	ကေး	91	16		114 7 4	325 2 0	221 8 0	9 [•	E -
:	e05 16 6 461 12 3	13 10 0	155 14	94 7 0 10 0 0	178 6 0	45 14 7	23 12 1 2 0	° :			506 17 1	: :	357 1 2 45 4 10
:	- G 000	0	0 00	0 01 351	A 21 001	6 11 04	16 17 8	997 18	હ	0 6 261			7 1981
		o o o	1441	r a	T.O.	11	7	9		1	11601,	: :	1 16 0
	9	62.14	654.16	. ი	9	16	ော	17	13	$246\ 10$	9	0	
ys,	4	22	363	Η	279 10 6	133 17 3	41.8 1	87 12 3	34 10 1	:		27 16 4	:
:	- j₁ -	9:	492 5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	# =	٦,	<u> </u>	D	<u> </u>	251 U U	,461 071 5	<u> </u>	:
Wanganui Gilis 60 Wellington Boys' 43	3.018 1 9	128 3	1,159 0	t C	# 65			81	27		ာက	ļ .	342°
	10	14 3	141 1	٠.	16	6	18	10 1	50	15	781 1	:	434 15 10
Whangarei Boys' and 47	2,377 4 9	178 16	661 16 4	210 18 4	1 0		81	П	-	7	0	:	5
Totals, A 473	29,914 11 1	1,036 12 7	8,055 6 2	2,811 6 8	8,290 13 02,	,532 13 11	901 17 111	1,085 4 1 2	,315 3 10	4,829 11 6	31,858 9 8	1,373 19 9	3,317 18 4
	9	61 002	000	9 11 696		-	۰	1	14	-	1		
Napler Boys 50	1,900 19 A	67 15	020 076 976	- 6	9 61			- 0:		0	877 10	: :	2 061
	4	300 0	2.247	0	2	13	œ	01	,784 5	650 0 0	,656 15	585 8 8	
	0	140 0	826 5	₹! -	17 5	o (10	6 .	315 11	0	,050 14	•	14
New Plymouth Boys' 82 New Plymouth Girls' 26	$6,853\ 19\ 9$ $1,854\ 1\ 8$	197 1 6 63 17 11	1,994 8 5 538 18 2	$\frac{266}{431}$ 18 3	874 19 9 459 14 4	550 6 7 209 13 8	131 17 1	$\frac{411}{23}$ $\frac{2}{11}$ 0	146 4 5	::	2,005 14 10	: :	19 4 6 151 13 2
Totals, B 306	24,526 8 8	878 7 10	6,503 8 7	1,697 11 1	5,317 1 92,	,009 2 4	6 21 606	524 19 1	5,528 11 4	1,055 0 0	24,423 19 9	585 8 8	482 19 9
	;	1	1 000		٥	G	-	6 01	ù	 	6.5		c
Christchurch Boys' 11 Christchurch Girls' 13	676 11 0 661 15 0	15 0 0	338 13 1	156 U U 234 U U	:	00 I/A	14 7 11	:	טיט	9 0	988 13 741 14		2 2 216 79 19 2
Ġ	2,821 0 11		877 8 7		530 9 9	174 12 7 68 2 8	Т	3 0 0	606 4 1 34 7 8	330 0 0 318 15 0	2,745 8 9 868 14 9	75 12 2	340 1 0
7		0 10	11 670		> <	j ,	: ;	- (. 1	2	K C	:	٠,
Wanganui Boys' 42	1,686 15 9	37 10 0	785 16 1	134 4 4	529 6 8	207 5 5	89 14 0	99 8	93 7 9		1,976 12 7		289 16 10
Total, C 117	6,365 15 8	0 0 89	2,493 1 11	724 16 4	1,330 3 10	622 11 10	150 5 7	122 19 0	820 9 11	988 15 0	7,321 3 5	75 12 2	1,030 19 11

Provisions, &c. Supervision by Teachers.
∞ •
o 10 (
 0.13 0.13
6
22
· · ·
co
1 9
2
1
6 11
• —

Table M 12.—Balance-sheets of Secondary, Combined, and Technical High School Hostels as at 31st December, 1934.

12 2281144 13 0 12 12 20 18 111, 115 15, 382 2, 488 9, 658 6, 483 13, 493 113, 493 113, 493 12, 184 12, 184 12, 184 16, 613 12, 489 12, 184 12, 184 18, 613 18, 620 18, 62 21,752 3,663 63,805 10,084 36,011 33,955 ,2726 620 8,161 19,036 9,739 36,507 247,805Total. 064 169, 8 0 2 0 100 4 ಣ ٠ Accumulated Profits. 3,283 10 $^{2,941}_{8}$ 8 419 12 00 υż 9 19 9 . 9 19 J.C 12 1,720 $\overset{\cdot \cdot}{1,622}$ 10,072 3629,482898 12,925152 57231 7 10 4 ٦, Cash overdrawn. 1,916 14] 315 14 206 14 40 11 10 **C**1 1610 203 : 005 1,948859 206-; - x 0 0 Other Liabilities. P = 20 P O H 07 0 487-14 % co co co 17 14 10 0 0 .6 .6 12 5 11 11 17 0 $\begin{array}{c} 18\\ 4\\ 2 \end{array}$ Ö 67 8 10 17 5 0 £
12
34
34
29 1
29 1
12 1
12 1
157 1
127
79 1 242 332 148 95 464 26 113 3 36 150 30 331 251 œ 00089 4 Depreciation Reserve. £ s. 1,885 7 1,970 12 496 10 1,012 18 714 14 15 0 4 13 19 11 16 0 19 ~ 1,659 1,930 1,225 1163 1,820 3,605 202 701 379 $\begin{array}{c} 727 \\ 1,006 \\ 2,040 \\ 1,719 \end{array}$ 6,45224,218150 55 3,560 1,561 3,724 2,943 11,9935,494٠; o 0 0 0-0 0 0 1,600 0 1,051.16 Liabilities, 231 14 15 o is 0 0 0 1,400 $\frac{10}{5}$ 0 0 Loans. 4,000 £ 6,655 : 99 582 604 902 17,704 5,500 525 36,707 ::::: 5,400 From other Sources. 11 2 9 4 01 01 0 11 0 -1 69 6 8,403 13 1 5,722 3 3,348 15 161 6 11,366 3 1 0018 0 28 28 15-1- $\begin{smallmatrix}0\\1\\1\\17\end{smallmatrix}$ 10 18 $1,135 \ 1,387 \ 1$ 17,408 1 $5,191 \\ 7,085$ $\frac{\pounds}{2,843}$ 1,000 6,771 8,727 14,696 4,410 969 4,638 230 72,517.248 685 29, <u>.</u> Capital. -; :: o :: o From Government Grants. 010282 0 0000 440000 6 10 0 0 7 0 6 Ø 0 vi ∏ ∏ ⊙ 0 0 11 18 0 1 0 0 0 0 10 8 8 16 18 247232 00 10 10 10 1519 9,130 4,408 318 1,029 1 4,766 1,464 5,050 22,452 1,500 4,796 17,123 6,360 14,042 20,733 3,576 37,100 8,487 15,472 21,617 9,000 101,761 ,987 3,825 2,700 15,530 3,147 36,089 ,291 106 61, ::::: :::::: : ::::: A. Secondary. B. Combined. Technical.Hostel, Mount Albert Grammar Boys' Dannevirke Boys'
Gisborne Boys' and Girls'
Gisborne Girls'
Gore Boys' and Girls'
Hamilton Girls' Christehurch Boys'
Christehurch Girls'
Feilding Boys'
Greymouth Boys' and Girls'
Wanganui Boys' Rangjora Boys' and Girls' .. weumgton Girls'
Whangarei Boys' and Girls' Otago Boys' ... Palmerston North Girls' Napier Boys'
Napier Girls'
Nelson Boys'
Nelson Goys'
Nelson Gris'
New Plymouth Boys'
New Plymouth Girls' Southland Boys'
Southland Girls'
Timaru Girls'
..
Wairarapa Boys'
Wairarapa Goys'
Wanganui Girls'
.. Christchurch Boys' Totals, B Christchurch Girls' Totals, A Totals, C Wellington Boys' Wellington Girls'

TABLE M 12.—BALANCE-SHEETS OF SECONDARY, COMBINED, AND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL HOSTELS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1934—continued.

	ſ	- 	1	0011119	14	ossa=10	5
		11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	12	22 28 11 4 1	133	522930	18
	Total.		,805		272		1
	-	11. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.	247,8	21,752 3,663 63,805 10,084 36,011 33,955	169,2	6,620 8,161 19,036 9,739 36,507	80,064
			1	6 9	3 16		-
	ed ed.	8. d. 6 1 16 6 6 7 6 1 10 2 1 10 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	13 10	10 00	4	8 8 7	4 11
	Net Loss carried forward.			40	754	0.63 .64 :	
	Z -4	2, 063 496 1, 322 1, 416 681 599 599 413 413 480	9,003	4 17	7.5	2,430 322 1,406	4,160
		10 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	62	7 988	0	n∞	0
	Cash.	%rv&rv :010 all &u.r.r.44	က	4 .85.0 .	9	1. 5 10	13
i	ో	£ 999999999999999999999999999999999999	870	476 453 591 757	279	250 572 124	947
		ri ri ri ri	×,	4, 0,	∞ ,		
	ets.	.0 0 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	-	90920	4	0	0
	Other Assets	8 0	7	~ 9000 :	18	::0:::	0
	ther	£ 10 10 131 157 186 21 1874 400 440 440 446 446 446 446 446 446 44	,383	338 0 279 83 83 670	370	45	45
			1 10				
	Depreciation Fund Investment.	. 6	4		ļ	0	0
	Depreciation Fund Investment.	8	4 6	::::::	:	::0::	0 (
	Dep Inve	£, 393; ,038, 510, 510, 502, 800, 800, 800	11,424			,100	,100
	- vo .	-0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 -1.00		000014	က	000	0 1
	ision Iand	8 0 0 : : : 0 : 0 0 1 : : : : : : : : : :	1-	10 10 0 0 13 14	00	000	0
	Provisions on Hand,	24 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	210	20 20 10 11 1	47	10 10 30	50
			ි භ	44 40	©1	0	0
	Other Debtors	8. d. 10 0 0 117 10 0 0 117 10 0 0 117 10 0 0 0	17	14 5 5 0	#	10	ٽ (
	ır De	22 24 2 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	474 1	63 1 25	268 1	52 : :	52
	Othe	4.07 4.03 73 22	4	137	ઍ	103	1(2)
Assets	ees	g 0000 7 0000000 11000	œ	00101010	ભ	00041	1
As	ng F	g : 100 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 1	13	00 00 14 19 9	ಯ	2 L10 L2 2	o.
	Boarding Fees due.	$\frac{x}{100}$	290	135 185 180 150 131 78	841	44 129 129 62	300
			5,	1			
	Household Utensils, &c.	8.50 0 0 0 4 8 4 0 0 0 5 7 7 8 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	3 1	60 00 00	6 11	9867	20
	iseho nsils,	· "A"AAA : :	0 16	3 11 3 11		2 18 9 0 7 17 0 11	0 4
ļ	Hor Uter	ಬರು ಎಂದ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಬ್ರ	,040	, 023 850 962 253	4,089	92 149 367 790	1,400
		1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	4	829H19	0	26771	9
	ure.	8. c. 118 c. c. 118 c.	18	114	19	180 131	9
	Furniture.			45 06 94 84 10 90			0.1
	Ħ	\$\text{\$\text{\$x\$}}\$ 676 676 690 990 690 690 690 690 690 690 690 69	19,142	2,845 1,206 4,994 1,684 3,410 1,990	16,131	847 976 1,126 846 1,704	5,501
		110 110 0000 000000 000000000000000000	97	406016	က	48405	9
		112 2000 1000 142 8. 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	15.1	19 0 0 18 18 18	13	92791	15
	Buildings.		96;			1,960 5,850 15,632 6,308 34,384	64,136 15
	B _D	£ 843 1,464 6,623 8,622 8,622 8,622 1,140	155,396	17,411 1,000 51,708 6,000 26,089 26,363	128,573	1,960 5,850 15,632 6,308 34,384	34,1
-				00 00	0	00000	9
ł	lite.	•	3 11	20 40	9		0
	Hostel Site.		37 13		91		7.1
	Hog	\$\frac{x}{5}, 432\$ \$5,440\$ \$5,440\$ \$500\$ \$350\$ \$5,500\$ \$1,000\$ \$2,000\$ \$1,000\$ \$2,000\$	30,567	476 1,370 1,831 5,239	8,916	1,235 560 87 257 230	2,371
-			<u>.</u>	:::::			:
		S)	•		•	rIs,	
		y. hirls ar. Airls Girls		Fi.		l. d Gi	
	.	Secondary, h Boys. h Girls Boys Boys. and Girls'	4.	inec	2	nica rs'. s' anu	:
	Hostel.	Boys Boys Soys S's's a. S's' and C Gru Gortl S's's a. S's's s a. S's's a. S's a. S's's a. S's a.	ds,	<i>Yom</i> i h B	uls,	Tech Boy Girl s', loys	als,
	н	A. S. Gurren, O. C.	Totals, A	B. Combined Soys' Sirls' Soys' Sirls' Firls' mouth Boys'	Totals, B	C. Technical. urch Boys' urch Girls' Boys' th Boys' and	Totals, C
1		A. Secondary. Christchurch Boys'. Christchurch Girls'. Dannevirke Boys' and Girls' Gisborne Boys' and Girls' Growne Boys' and Girls' Gore Boys' and Girls' Hamilton Girls' Mount Albert Grammar Boy Otago Boys' Rangiora Boys' and Southland Girls' Southland Girls' Timaru Girls' Timaru Girls' Waitari Girls' Waitari Girls' Waitari Girls' Waitari Girls' Waitari Girls' Walington Boys' Wellington Boys' Wallington Boys'		B. Combined Napier Boys' Nelson Boys' Nelson Girls' New Plymouth Boys' New Plymouth Girls'	- '	C. Technical. Christchurch Boys' Christchurch Girls'. Felding Boys' Greymouth Boys' and Girls'. Wanganui Boys'	
		rrist rrist anne anne anne anne anne anne anne ann		apie apie elson elson ew J		nrist hrist sildi: reyn	
1	İ			äääääää		ಶಕ್ಷಭಾಡ	1

| ජ 11—E. 2. Statement of Affairs and Balance-shret of the Whanganui College Board of Trustees for the Year ended 31st December, 1934.

Collegiate School Account.

Dr. Second Account Second Secon		Concept	100 K		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Bread 396 9 1	To Boarding Account—	8 1	s. d		By Fees—
Fruit and lighting	75 10				
Section Sect	Fruit and vegetables 504 14	9		l	School prizes income 54 11 10
Laundry			•		Scholarships income
Repairs and replacements 202 18 4					21 323 6 2
Maircon's sundries					
Loss meals, &c., charged for 7,804 0 4 147 0 9 7,747 5 7 7,804 0 4 147 0 9 7,747 5 7 7 7,747 5 7 7,747 5 7 7,747 5 7 7,747 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Matron's sundries 33 19				
Less meals, &c., charged for 147 0 9 7,747 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Fish 118 15 1	. 1			
Sames 277 12 3		9	5 5	7	
Cadet Corps	Games 277 12		0		
Workshop					
Free tuition					
Free tuition					
Concessions in fees 309 0 0 Concessions to ex St. George's boarders 30 0 0 0 School draws 30 0 0 School draw	Free tuition 65 0	0	9 7	7	
Concessions to ex St. George's boarders School prizes School prizes School prizes School prizes School prizes School Medical Officer				-	
School prizes 93 18 4 5 6 218 15 5 2 4	Concessions to ex St. George's				
School prizes 93 18 4 Salaries of masters 6,218 15 2 2 Allowances 5,50 0 0 0 School Medical Officer 198 1 2 2 Printing, advertising, telephones, &c. 105 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	boarders 30 0		0 (١.	
Salaries of masters	School prizes			- (
School Medical Officer 198 1 2 1 105 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Salaries of masters	6,218	15 2		
Printing, advertising, telephones, &c.					
Grounds					
Repairs and maintenance of buildings		543	10 (
Entertainments					
Sundry school expenses 132 19 7 Rates 405 8 4 Interest 4,000 0 0 Depreciation— Furniture 173 0 0 Earthquake alterations, proportion written off 233 0 0 0 Earthquake alterations, proportion written off 231 0 0 Earthquake alterations, proportion written off 232 10 0 Earthquake alterations, proportion written off 231 0 0 Earthquake alterations, proportion wri					
Interest		132	19	7	
Depreciation				- 1	
Furiture		4,000	0 (1	
St. George's School Account. Dr.					
E21,656 13 0 E21,656 13 0				- 1	
St. George's School Account. Dr.	Larunquake angracions, proportion written on	400		_	. White state is a state of the
Dr.		£21,656	13 (9	£21,656 13 0
Dr.		St. Geor	ae's	Sc	School Account.
To Wages	Dr. £ s o				
Provisions	To Wages 425 1	7	04		By Fees 4,415 9 6
Laundry					
1,332 13 4 Workshop fees 98 14 0 Workshop fees 23 12 6					
Less meals, &c., charged for 100 13 11		_			Music fees 98 14 0
1,231 19 5 4,161 3 6	1,332 13				Workshop fees 23 12 6
Salaries 1,444 15 9 Transfer to General Account 1,310 5 10 Medical Officer 41 18 8 8 Books <td< td=""><td>Less means, &c., charged for 100 13 1</td><td></td><td>19 å</td><td>5</td><td>4,161 3 6</td></td<>	Less means, &c., charged for 100 13 1		19 å	5	4,161 3 6
Books 51 16 9 Printing, advertising, telephones, &c. 133 4 3 Grounds 371 8 5 School prizes Repairs and maintenance of buildings 49 3 7 Rent Rates Insurance Interest 1,625 0 0 Sundries Depreciation on furniture 65 0 0 Earthquake alterations, proportion written off 195 10 0		1,444	15 9)	
Printing, advertising, telephones, &c. 133 4 3 Grounds 371 8 5 School prizes 15 14 11 Repairs and maintenance of buildings 49 3 7 Rent 75 1 0 Rates 20 13 5 Insurance Interest 1,625 0 0 Sundries Depreciation on furniture Earthquake alterations, proportion written off					·
Grounds 371 8 5 School prizes 15 14 11 Repairs and maintenance of buildings 49 3 7 Rent Rates Insurance Interest 1,625 0 0 Sundries Depreciation on furniture Earthquake alterations, proportion written off 195 10 0					
Repairs and maintenance of buildings 49 3 7 Rent	Grounds		8 8		
Rent	School prizes				
Rates. 20 13 5 Insurance 25 0 0 Interest 1,625 0 0 Sundries 125 3 2 Depreciation on furniture Earthquake alterations, proportion written off					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Rates	20	13 8	5	
Sundries 125 3 2 Depreciation on furniture 65 0 0 Earthquake alterations, proportion written off 195 10 0					
Depreciation on furniture					
	Depreciation on furniture	65	0 ()	
£5,471 9 4	Earthquake alterations, proportion written off	195	10 ()	
		£5,471	9 4	1	£5,471 9 4

£149,370 9 8

STATEMENT OF AFFAIRS AND BALANCE-SHEET OF THE WHANGANUI COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1934—continued.

General Account.							
Dr. To Interest Rates	651 2 338 17 766 9 23 2 72 15 60 0 97 13 72 9 te 24 1 130 5 4 8 ad 466 16	1. £ s. 7 9 0 0 5 0 3 1 1 9 1 3 0 - 3,333 0	d.	Garage rents 8 2 0 Boys' extras—Collegiate School 88 7 7 Boys' extras—St. George's School 7 9 3 Book-room 58 7 6 Anonymous remittance transferred 5 0 0	£ 4,790	14	
Transfer from School Account Transfer from St. George's Account Transfer to Balance Account	ount	333 6	10 10				
		£4,988 16	2	£	4,988	16	2
Dalaman Just							
$Balance ext{-}sheet.$							
Balance Account at 31st December 1933	£ s. d. 4,612 12 4	£ s.	d.	Assets. Boys' accounts outstanding—	£	s.	d.
count Sundry creditors—	12 3 3	4,624 15	7		$3,521 \\ 2,059$		$rac{2}{4}$
Community stores Fees paid in advance	700 0 0	193 0	0	Buildings 81,705 0 0 Furniture 3,290 0 0 Pianos 506 0 0			
School Funds— Collegian	0 0 0	151 12	4	St. George's School— Buildings 25,797 0 11	5,501	0	0
Provident Fund Mortgages— A.M.P. Society	104,050 0 0	5,677 11		Earthquake alterations—	7,034	0	11
A.M.P., first carthquake loan A.M.P., second earthquake loan	3,800 0 0			St. George's School 1,740 0 0	3,820	0	0
Tayforth land Grey Street House	0 = 0 0	111,305 0	0	Estate improvements— Roads			
Temporary deposits	• •	7,531 15 1,638 1 511 14 3,000 0	$\begin{bmatrix} 6 \\ 4 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	Avenue House 354 4 11 Sinking Funds— St. George's loan 4.938 0 0	,631	11	2
Suspense Account— Accrued interest Rates unpaid Household accounts	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			Tayforth land	5,288 2,093	17 15	8
Sundries				Steward's stores on hand Boys' extras paid but not charged— Collegiate School St. George's School 206 9 6	254	11	5
Fees 132 16 6 Sundries 31 5 5	164 1 11	2,040 0	e	Sundry debtors 92 0 4 Secured accounts 937 18 2	,092		
Bank of New South Wales Plus unpresented cheques	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12,696 18		Hadfield housemaster's house furniture taken over		18	0
		12,000 10		Steward's petty cash on hand	9	16	10

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE.—I have audited the books and accounts of the Whanganui College Board of Trustees for the year ended 31st December, 1934, and have obtained all the information and explanations required by me. I report that in my opinion the above balance-sheet is properly drawn up so as to show the true position of the affairs of the Trust according to the best of my information and explanations given to me, and as shown by the books.—T. Ballingall, F.P.A.N.Z., Auditor.

£149,370 9 8

Approximate Cost of Paper.—Preparation, not given; printing (1,260 copies), £138

